



(12) **CORRECTED EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION**

(15) Correction information:
Corrected version no 1 (W1 B1)
Corrections, see
Description Paragraph(s) 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14

(48) Corrigendum issued on:
13.04.2022 Bulletin 2022/15

(45) Date of publication and mention
of the grant of the patent:
29.12.2021 Bulletin 2021/52

(21) Application number: **15736953.9**

(22) Date of filing: **15.01.2015**

(51) International Patent Classification (IPC):
A61K 39/395 ^(2006.01) **C07K 16/28** ^(2006.01)
C07K 16/24 ^(2006.01) **C07K 16/46** ^(2006.01)
C07K 14/715 ^(2006.01) **C07K 14/54** ^(2006.01)
A61K 39/00 ^(2006.01) **A61K 47/68** ^(2017.01)
A61P 31/12 ^(2006.01) **A61P 35/00** ^(2006.01)
A61P 37/04 ^(2006.01)

(52) Cooperative Patent Classification (CPC):
C07K 16/2827; A61K 47/6849; A61P 31/12;
A61P 35/00; A61P 37/04; C07K 14/5443;
C07K 14/7155; A61K 2039/505; C07K 2317/31;
C07K 2317/55; C07K 2317/74; C07K 2317/76;
C07K 2317/92; C07K 2319/00

(86) International application number:
PCT/US2015/011657

(87) International publication number:
WO 2015/109124 (23.07.2015 Gazette 2015/29)

(54) **IMMUNOMODULATORY AGENTS**
IMMUNOMODULATORISCHE MITTEL
AGENTS IMMUNOMODULATEURS

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB
GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO
PL PT RO RS SE SI SK SM TR

(30) Priority: **15.01.2014 US 201461927907 P**

(43) Date of publication of application:
23.11.2016 Bulletin 2016/47

(60) Divisional application:
21215577.4

(73) Proprietor: **Kadmon Corporation, LLC**
New York, NY 10016 (US)

(72) Inventors:
• **WAKSAL, Samuel, D.**
New York, NY 10028 (US)
• **ZHU, Zhenping**
New York, NY 10016 (US)
• **WU, Yan**
Doylestown, PA 18902 (US)

• **MARTOMO, Stella, A.**
Edgewater, NJ 07020 (US)
• **ZHONG, Zhaojing**
Bronx, NY 10461 (US)
• **LU, Dan**
Montvale, NJ 07645 (US)

(74) Representative: **Pohlman, Sandra M.**
df-mp Dörries Frank-Molnia & Pohlman
Patentanwälte Rechtsanwälte PartG mbB
Theatinerstrasse 16
80333 München (DE)

(56) References cited:
WO-A1-2012/175222 WO-A1-2013/079174
WO-A1-2013/079174 WO-A2-2012/040323
US-A1- 2009 238 791 US-A1- 2011 177 074
US-A1- 2012 244 118 US-A1- 2012 276 125

Note: Within nine months of the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent in the European Patent Bulletin, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to that patent, in accordance with the Implementing Regulations. Notice of opposition shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

- VANESSA KERMER ET AL: "An antibody fusion protein for cancer immunotherapy mimicking IL-15 trans-presentation at the tumor site", MOLECULAR CANCER THERAPEUTICS, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CANCER RESEARCH, US , vol. 11, no. 6 1 June 2012 (2012-06-01), pages 1279-1288, XP002683666, ISSN: 1535-7163, DOI: 10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-12-0019 Retrieved from the Internet:
URL:<http://mct.aacrjournals.org/content/11/6/1279> [retrieved on 2012-04-06]
- MÜLLER DAFNE: "Antibody-cytokine fusion proteins for cancer immunotherapy: An update on recent developments", BIODRUGS, vol. 28, 10 September 2013 (2013-09-10), pages 123-131, XP009194425,
- M. SZNOL ET AL: "Antagonist Antibodies to PD-1 and B7-H1 (PD-L1) in the Treatment of Advanced Human Cancer", CLINICAL CANCER RESEARCH, vol. 19, no. 5, 1 March 2013 (2013-03-01), pages 1021-1034, XP055123957, ISSN: 1078-0432, DOI: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-12-2063
- V. KERMER ET AL: "Combining antibody-directed presentation of IL-15 and 4-1BBL in a trifunctional fusion protein for cancer immunotherapy.", MOLECULAR CANCER THERAPEUTICS, vol. 13, no. 1, 6 November 2013 (2013-11-06), pages 112-121, XP055200723, US ISSN: 1535-7163, DOI: 10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-13-0282
- KERMER ET AL.: 'Combining antibody-directed presentation of IL-15 and 4-1BBL in a trifunctional fusion protein for cancer immunotherapy' MOL CANCER THER vol. 13, no. 1, 06 November 2013, ISSN 1535-7163 pages 112 - 21, XP055200723

Description**FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

[0001] The invention provides fusion proteins comprising antibodies that specifically bind to PD-L1, an IL 15 receptor binding domain and an IL15 receptor alpha sushi domain, nucleic acid molecules encoding the same, and medical uses thereof. The agents enhance T cell and NK cell function to increase cell and cytokine mediated immunity for the treatment of various immune dysfunction related disorders including cancers and infectious diseases.

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0002] This application claims priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/927,907, filed January 15, 2014.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0003] Programmed death 1 (PD-1) is a member of the CD28 family of receptors comprising CD28, CTLA-4, PD-1, ICOS, and BTLA (Freeman et al. (2000) J Exp Med 192:1027-34; Latchman et al. (2001) Nat Immunol 2:261-8). PD-1 is an inducible immunosuppressive receptor mainly upregulated on activated T cells and B cells during the progression of immunopathological conditions. PD-1 interaction with its ligand PD-L1 results in the inhibition of TCR and BCR mediated proliferation and cytokine production and induction of apoptosis of antigen specific T cells through the intrinsic PD-1 mediated negative signaling of an immunoreceptor tyrosine-based inhibitory motif (ITIM) (Agata et al. (1996) Int. Immunol. 8:765, Unkeless and Jin. (1997) Curr. Opin. Immunol. 9:338-343, Okzaki et al. (2001) PNAS 98:13866-71, Dong et al. (2002) Nat. Med. 8:793-800). PD-L1 is a cell surface glycoprotein and a major ligand for PD-1. PD-L1 is also inducible on lymphoid tissues and non-lymphoid peripheral tissues following cellular activation. PD-L1 is upregulated in a variety of affected cell types including cancer and stromal cells in addition to immune cells, and plays an active role in immunosuppression during the course of the deterioration of diseases (Iwai et al (2002) PNAS 99:12293-7, Ohigashi et al. (2005) Clin Cancer Res 11:2947-53). PD-L1 upregulation has been linked to poor clinical outcomes in a variety of cancers and viral infection (Hofmeyer et al. (2011) J. BioMed. Biotech. 2011:1-9, McDermott and Atkins. (2013) Cancer Med. 2:662-73). The blockade of PD-1 or PD-L1 by antibody promoted CD8 T cell infiltration, CTL activity and increased presence of Th1 cytokine IFN-gamma in preclinical and clinical settings (Zhou et al. (2010) J. Immunol. 185:5082-92, Nomi et al. (2007) Clin Cancer Res. 13:2152-7, Flies et al. (2011) Yale J. Bio. Med. 48:409-21, Zitvogel and Kroemer. (2012) OncoImmunol. 1:1223-25). PD-L1 antibody as an immunomodulating agent has been shown to be efficacious when used as monotherapy or combined with antibodies to other immunosuppressive molecules.

[0004] However, the immunomodulating intervention to immunosuppressive factors only partially resolves the problems associated with impaired immunity in cancer, infection, and other diseases. It is still highly desirable to utilize biotherapeutic agents to directly stimulate and expand effector immune cells for lifting weakened innate and adaptive immune response to a more effective level to control tumor and infection. Immunotherapy using cytokines including interleukins, i.e. IL-2, IL-12, IL15, IL-21, and TNF α , GM-CSF, etc., has been shown to be efficacious to some extent in the treatment of cancer and infection, but clinical outcome is often limited by systemic toxicity associated with the high blood concentrations of cytokine that need to obtain efficacy and lack of specificity of target in affected cells and tissues.

[0005] Among assessed cytokines, IL15 has been recognized to be dedicated to stimulate effector and central memory CD8 T cells composing of a subset of antigen specific CD8 cells to exert antitumor immunity without modulating effects on other T cell populations. Moreover, unlike IL-2 that activates Treg, IL15 has been shown to have capacity to rescue T cells from apoptosis induced by Treg and other immunosuppressive cells in addition to its ability to activate natural killer (NK) cells and effector and memory CD8 T cells (Van Belle et al. (2012) PLoS One 7:e45299, Obar and Lefrancois. (2010) J. Immunol. 185:263-72, Pelletier and Girard. (2006) J Immunol 177:100-108, Elpek et al. (2010) PNAS 107:21647-21652).

[0006] IL15 was identified as a yc cytokine in 1994 based on its ability to stimulate the proliferation of the murine T cell line CTLL-2 (Grabstein et al. (1994) Science 264:965-8, Bamford et al. (1996) PNAS 93:2897-902). Human IL15 shares approximately 97% and 96% amino acid sequence identity with simian and cynomolgus IL15, respectively. Human and mouse IL15 have 73% homology and are comparably active on mouse cells. IL15 is a 12.5 KD protein (114 amino acids), secreted by DC, macrophage and granular cells as a 14-15 kDa glycoprotein, and also a member of the four α -helix bundle-containing cytokines (Anderson et al. (1995) J Biol Chem. 270:29862-9, Steel et al. (2012) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 33:35-41). IL15 is typically formed a complex with IL15 receptor alpha expressed on APCs prior to binding to functional IL15 receptor beta and gamma units on T cells and NK cells. IL15 may be presented in trans to responsive cells expressing CD122 and CD132 by cells expressing the cytokine itself bound to a membrane form of the receptor alpha chain (Dubois et al. (2002) Immunity 17:537-47). IL15 receptor alpha sushi domain (29.5KD in size) is a critical component to form a complex with IL15 prior to properly engagement with receptor β and γ (Wei et al. (2001) J.

Immunol.167:277-82). IL15 and IL15R α complex and IL15/IL15R α sushi domain fusion protein were reported to be highly potent to stimulate CD8 T cells and NK cells *in vitro* and *in vivo* compared to IL15 alone (Mortier et al. (2005) J Biol Chem. 281:1612-19, Stoklasek et al. (2006) J. Immunol. 177:6072-80). IL15 also induces the proliferation and differentiation of stimulated human B cells (Armitage et al. (1995) J Immunol. 154:483-90). It was suggested that IL15 mostly opposed activation-induced cell death (AICD) by acting to prolong the survival of T lymphocytes (Marks-Konczalik et al. (2000) PNAS 97:11445-50). IL15 has an exceptional ability to support the maintenance of NK cells and memory phenotype and antigen specific memory CD8 T cells (Ma et al. (2006) Annu Rev Immunol. 24:657-79). Thus, among most active cytokines in immunomodulation, IL15 has a unique capacity to mediate many important aspects of immunity against a variety of tumor types and viral infection including HIV, HBV, HCV, LCMV, etc (Steel et al. (2012) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 33:35-41, Verbist and Klonowski, (2012) Cytokine. 59:467-478).

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0007] The present invention provides fusion proteins comprising antibodies that bind to PD-L1. In the fusion proteins of the invention, the antibodies bind to PD-L1 and block interaction with PD-1. By blocking the interaction of PD-L1 with PD-1, such antibodies are useful to reduce or inhibit immunosuppression.

[0008] In one aspect, the present invention provides a fusion protein comprising:

(i) a first domain that comprises an antibody to PD-L1, wherein the antibody comprises

(a) a heavy chain CDR-1H comprising SEQ ID NO:121; a heavy chain CDR-2H comprising SEQ ID NO:123; a heavy chain CDR-3H comprising SEQ ID NO:125; a light chain CDR-1L comprising SEQ ID NO:127; a light chain CDR-2L comprising SEQ ID NO:128; and a light chain CDR-3L comprising SEQ ID NO:129;

(b) a heavy chain CDR-1H comprising SEQ ID NO: 241, a CDR-2H comprising SEQ ID NO: 243, and a CDR-3H comprising SEQ ID NO: 245; and a light chain CDR-1L comprising SEQ ID NO:247, a CDR-2L comprising SEQ ID NO:248, and a CDR-3L comprising SEQ ID NO:249; or

(c) a heavy chain CDR-1H comprising SEQ ID NO: 266, a CDR-2H comprising SEQ ID NO: 243, and a CDR-3H comprising SEQ ID NO: 245; and a light chain CDR-1L comprising SEQ ID NO:247, a CDR-2L comprising SEQ ID NO:248, and a CDR-3L comprising SEQ ID NO:249;

and wherein the antibody binds to PD-L1 and blocks its interaction with PD-1,

(ii) a second domain that binds to IL-15 receptor ("IL-15R"), wherein the second domain comprises IL-15 or an IL-15R-binding fragment thereof, and

(iii) an IL-15 receptor alpha sushi domain.

[0009] In some embodiments, the fusion protein further comprises a flexible linker joining the sushi domain of the IL-15R alpha to the IL-15 or IL-15R-binding fragment, optionally wherein the flexible linker comprises 15-20 amino acids which are predominantly serine and glycine. In further embodiments, the fusion protein comprises SEQ ID NO:315, SEQ ID NO:317, SEQ ID NO:319, SEQ ID NO:321, SEQ ID NO:323, or SEQ ID NO: 261.

[0010] In one embodiment, the antibody to PD-L1 comprises a heavy chain CDR-1H comprising SEQ ID NO:121; a heavy chain CDR-2H comprising SEQ ID NO:123; a heavy chain CDR-3H comprising SEQ ID NO:125; a light chain CDR-1L comprising SEQ ID NO:127; a light chain CDR-2L comprising SEQ ID NO:128; and a light chain CDR-3L comprising SEQ ID NO:129. In another embodiment, the antibody to PD-L1 comprises a heavy chain variable domain that is at least 85% identical to SEQ ID NO:126 and/or a light chain variable domain that is at least 85% identical to SEQ ID NO:130. In some embodiments, the antibody to PD-L1 comprises a heavy chain variable domain that has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:126 and a light chain variable domain that has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:130. In a further embodiment, the antibody to PD-L1 comprises a light chain CDR-1L comprising SEQ ID NO:247, a CDR-2L comprising SEQ ID NO:248, and a CDR-3L comprising SEQ ID NO:249; and a heavy chain CDR-1H comprising SEQ ID NO: 241, a CDR-2H comprising SEQ ID NO: 243, and a CDR-3H comprising SEQ ID NO: 245. In another embodiment, the antibody to PD-L1 comprises a light chain CDR-1L comprising SEQ ID NO:247, a CDR-2L comprising SEQ ID NO:248, and a CDR-3L comprising SEQ ID NO:249; and a heavy chain CDR-1H comprising SEQ ID NO: 266, a CDR-2H comprising SEQ ID NO: 243, and a CDR-3H comprising SEQ ID NO: 245. In another embodiment, the antibody to PD-L1 comprises a heavy chain variable domain that is at least 85% identical to SEQ ID NO:246 and/or a light chain variable domain that is at least 85% identical to SEQ ID NO:250. In some embodiments, the antibody to PD-L1 comprises a heavy chain

variable domain that has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:246 or SEQ ID NO:267 and a light chain variable domain that has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:250. In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises SEQ ID NO: 261.

[0011] In another aspect, the present invention provides a medical use of the fusion protein of the invention in treating cancer. In a further aspect, the present invention provides a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding the fusion protein of the invention.

[0012] Also disclosed are antibodies and binding proteins that bind specifically to PD-L1 and at least one other molecule. Examples include PD-L1 binding proteins that also bind to one or more other ligands and/or receptors, which may be membrane bound or soluble.

[0013] Also disclosed are molecules, such as fusion proteins that bind PD-L1 that, apart from reducing or inhibiting immunosuppression by binding to PD-L1, also promote one or more immune responses by interaction with other ligands or receptors. As disclosed herein, the molecule binds to PD-L1 on target cells, and also stimulates a cell-mediated immune response, for example, by promoting proliferation of T cells and/or NK cells. The molecule disclosed herein stimulates cells that respond to an interleukin or an interferon, such as, without limitation, IL2, IL7, IL15, and IL21. The molecule disclosed herein may include a sequence or domain that promotes IL15 stimulation of the IL15 receptor (IL15R). As disclosed herein, the molecule that promotes IL15R stimulation may be a portion of the IL15R alpha chain comprising a sushi domain. The molecule disclosed herein may provide the sushi domain of the IL15R alpha chain. The molecule disclosed herein may provide a complex of IL15 and the sushi domain of the IL15R alpha chain, which may be covalent or non-covalent. The experiments disclosed herein demonstrate that single molecules containing both a PD-L1 binding domain that blocks binding or PD-L1 to PD-1, and an IL15R stimulating domain, promote a better immune response than separate molecules used together. More particularly, providing a molecule that provides an anti-PD-L1 antibody domain as well as a hybrid domain comprising IL15 and the IL15 alpha chain sushi domain, promoted increased proliferation, Th1 cytokine release, and killing activity-related molecules of NK and T cells, compared to providing the domains in separate molecules.

[0014] Also disclosed is an antibody or fragment that binds to PD-L1, which comprises a heavy chain CDR-1H which has the sequence $X_1YX_2MX_3$ (SEQ ID NO:328) wherein X_1 is A, G, M, Q, S, Y, or W, X_2 is A, L, M, Q, R, S, V, W, or Y, and X_3 is A, F, L, M, S, T, V, or Y, a heavy chain CDR-2H which has SEQ ID NO:243, and a heavy chain CDR-3H which has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:245. As disclosed herein, the heavy chain CDR-1H may have a sequence selected from SEQ ID NO:241, SEQ ID NO:264, SEQ ID NO:266, SEQ ID NO:268, SEQ ID NO:270, SEQ ID NO:272, SEQ ID NO:274, SEQ ID NO:276, SEQ ID NO:278, SEQ ID NO:280, SEQ ID NO:282, SEQ ID NO:284, SEQ ID NO:286, SEQ ID NO:288, SEQ ID NO:290, SEQ ID NO:292, SEQ ID NO:294, SEQ ID NO:296, SEQ ID NO:298, SEQ ID NO:300, SEQ ID NO:302, SEQ ID NO:304, SEQ ID NO:306, SEQ ID NO:308, SEQ ID NO:310, and SEQ ID NO:312. As disclosed herein, the heavy chain variable domain may be at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:246. The antibodies may further comprise a light chain variable domain which comprises a CDR-1L which has SEQ ID NO:247, a CDR-2L which has SEQ ID NO:248, and a CDR-3L which has SEQ ID NO:249.

[0015] As disclosed herein, the light chain variable domain may be at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:250. Also disclosed is an antibody or fragment thereof that binds to PD-L1, wherein the light chain comprises a CDR-1L which has SEQ ID NO:247, a CDR-2L which has SEQ ID NO:248, and a CDR-3L which has SEQ ID NO:249.

[0016] Also disclosed are conjugates of the antibodies, for example, and without limitation, to imaging agents, therapeutic agents, or cytotoxic agents.

[0017] Also disclosed are compositions comprising the antibodies and conjugates and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0018] The invention provides a fusion protein capable of binding to PDL1, which also stimulates an immune response mediated by, for example, a T cell or an NK cell. In the invention the fusion protein includes a portion that binds to IL15 receptor. Also disclosed are fusion proteins that include a portion that binds to, e.g., an interleukin receptor or an interferon receptor. As disclosed herein, the portion of the fusion protein that binds to PD-L1 is an antibody or PD-L1 binding fragment thereof. As disclosed herein, the IL15 receptor-binding portion is IL15, whose binding may be enhanced by the presence in the fusion protein of an IL15R alpha sushi domain.

[0019] Also disclosed is a method of inhibiting the interaction of PD1 with PD-L1 in a subject, which comprises administering an effective amount of an antibody or fragment disclosed herein. Also disclosed is a method of inhibiting immunosuppression mediated by PD-L1 which comprises administering an effective amount of the antibody or fragment, or a fusion protein disclosed herein.

[0020] Also disclosed is a method of stimulating an immune response against a cell or tissue that expresses PD-L1, which comprises administering to a subject an effective amount of the antibody or fragment, or a fusion protein as disclosed herein.

[0021] For example, the cell or tissue that expresses PD-L1 is a neoplastic cell or an infected cell.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

[0022]

Figure 1 depicts binding to human hPDL1-Fc (top left panel), blocking of hPDL1 to hPD1 (bottom left panel), binding to mouse mPDL1-Fc (top right panel), and blocking of mPDL1 to hPD1 (bottom right panel) of antibodies tccR3λF8, tccR3κA11, tccR3λH4, tctR3κA8, sR3λD7, and R2κA6.

Figure 2 depicts binding to human hPDL1-Fc (top left panel), blocking of hPDL1 to hPD1 (bottom left panel), binding to mouse mPDL1-Fc (top right panel), and blocking of mPDL1 to hPD1 (bottom right panel) of antibodies sR3λD7, tccR3κB7, tccR3κA4, tccR3λF8, tccR3λD7, tccR3λH4, and tccR3κD9.

Figure 3 depicts binding to human hPDL1-Fc (top left panel), blocking of hPDL1 to hPD1 (bottom left panel), binding to mouse mPDL1-Fc (top right panel), and blocking of mPDL1 to hPD1 (bottom right panel) of antibodies tccR3κF8, tccR3κD9, tccR3λD7, tccR3λD7 sR3κF10, sR3λD7, and tccR3λF8.

Figure 4 depicts binding to human hPDL1-Fc (top left panel), blocking of hPDL1 to hPD1 (bottom left panel), binding to mouse mPDL1-Fc (top right panel), and blocking of mPDL1 to hPD1 (bottom right panel) of antibodies P2κA6, sR3λD7, tccR3λD7, tccR3κB7, and tccR3κH4.

Figure 5 depicts binding to PDL1-293 cells (top) and MDS-MB-231 (bottom) cells of antibodies sR3λD7, tctR3κA8, tccR3κA11, tccR3λD7, tccR3κD9, tccR3λF8, tccR3κF8, tccR3κF10, tccR3λH4, tccR3κB7, and tccR3κA4.

Figure 6 depicts anti-PD-L1 antibodies binding to (A) human monocyte-derived dendritic cells, (B) human cancer cell line expressing PD-L1 MDA-MB-231 cells, and (C) mouse cell line expressing PD-L1 B16-F10.

Figure 7 shows functional blocking activity of anti-PD-L1 antibodies measured by (A) increase in CD4 proliferation when activated by aCD3 and PD-L1Fc coated beads, (B) increase in cytokine secretion in SEB-activated human PBMC, and (C) increase in CD4 proliferation in Mixed-Lymphocyte Reaction with mo-DC.

Figure 8 shows CD4 and CD8 activation when both anti-PDL1 antibody and IL15 were present in (A) mixed-lymphocyte reaction with mo-DC, and (B) CD8 stimulation by αCD3 and PD-L1Fc coated beads.

Figure 9 shows anti-PD-L1-sushi domain-IL15 (termed anti-PDL1-SD15) fusion proteins retain binding to PD-L1 as measured by (A) solid-phase ELISA, and (B) binding to CD4 activated by aCD3 coated beads.

Figure 10 shows PBMC cultured in vitro with anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion proteins resulted in increased NK cell number (A), increased CD8 cell number (B) and activation status as measured by % granzymeB (C). No effect was observed on CD4 cells (D).

Figure 11 shows anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion proteins function to activate CD8 similarly to IL15 when added to in vitro CD8 stimulation in the presence of aCD3 coated beads (A). However, in the presence of aCD3 and PD-L1Fc coated beads, anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion proteins can increase CD8 proliferation by more than five-fold when compared to IL15 (B). cD7-SD15neg is anti-PD-L1 cD7 with non-functional IL15 serving as negative controls.

Figure 12 shows CD8 activation in the presence of PD-L1Fc on the antigen presenting cells. Anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein cD7-SD15 stimulated CD8 at significantly lower concentrations as measured by (A) percent increase in granzymeB positive CD8, and (B) increased in total cytokine secretions. The maximum levels of CD8 activation were also increased in CD8 activated by aCD3 and PD-L1Fc with addition of cD7-SD15 as compared to IL15. (C) Data on CD8 proliferation in the presence of both anti-PD-L1 antibody and free IL15 (dotted lines) is superimposed on data of CD8 proliferation in presence of anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein (straight lines).

Figure 13 provides amino acid sequences of V_H (Fig. 13A1-3) and V_L (Fig. 13B1-3) chains of anti-PD-L1 antibodies. For V_H sequences, boxed regions indicate CDRs. For CDR-1H, Chothia CDRs are in italics, and Kabat CDRs are underlined. For CDR-2H, Kabat CDRs are coextensive with the boxed sequences, with Chothia CDRs initialics. For V_L sequences, boxed regions indicate Kabat/Chothia CDRs.

Figure 14 shows the amino acid sequences of SD15 (SEQ ID NO:261), which includes the IL15R alpha sushi

domain and IL15, tccλD7HC-SD15 (SEQ ID NO:262) and the LALA mutant of tccλD7HC-SD15 (SEQ ID NO:263), which contains alanine substitutions for two adjacent leucines at positions (Leu²³⁴ and Leu²³⁵) in the heavy chain constant region important for FcγRI.

Figure 15 shows cytotoxicity of anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein (CD7SD15) compared to the PD-L1 binding portion of the molecule alone (cD7) and a fusion protein containing a binding domain specific for KLH and the IL15 domain (KLHSD15). Human CD8 T cells and MAD-MB-231 tumor cells were co-cultured in IMDM supplemented with 10% FBS for 7 days. Tumor cell killing activity was assessed by the measurement of the number of dead tumor cells stained by Viability Dye eFluor 780 in FACS.

Figure 16 shows anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein prolonged the survival rate of mice bearing PD-L1 expressing tumors. Balb/c mice were intravenously injected with 2×10^5 murine CT26 colon tumor cells. 24 hrs later, mice received i.p. administration of the anti-PD-L1 antibody cD7 (purple line:75 ug per dose), anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein CD7-SD15 (green line:75 ug per dose, blue line: 25 ug per dose) or sD7-SD15 (Grey line:75 ug per dose, Red line: 25 ug per dose) twice a week in the first week then once weekly in the rest of treatment course. Mice in control groups received an equal volume of saline or normal IgG solution. Survival rate was measured by using Kaplan-Meier Plot.

Figure 17 shows binding of two affinity matured anti-PDL1 antibodies to soluble human PDL1, soluble mouse PDL1, and soluble rat PDL1, and no binding to human PDL2.

Figure 18 shows blocking of human PD1 to human PDL1 (left panel) and blocking of mouse PD1 to mouse PDL1 (right panel) by two affinity matured anti-PDL1 antibodies, compared to their parent tcc λD7 antibody.

Figure 19 shows two affinity matured variants of anti-PD-L1 antibodies tccλD7 have higher binding activity to PD-L1 expressing human MDA-MB-231 tumor cells as measured by flow cytometry.

Figure 20 shows affinity matured variants of anti-PD-L1 antibodies tccλD7 having increased potency to promote production of Th1 cytokines IL2 (top panel) and IFN γ (bottom panel).

Figure 21 shows binding of fusion proteins disclosed herein to PD-L1-expressing MDA-MB-231 tumor cells.

Figure 22 shows stimulatory activity of proteins disclosed herein on IL15-responsive human megakaryoblastic leukemia cells.

Figure 23 shows hPD-L1 binding (left panel) and ligand blocking (right panel) activity for fusion proteins disclosed herein.

Figure 24 shows the results of size exclusion chromatography for fusion proteins disclosed herein.

Figure 25 shows scrum stability for fusion proteins disclosed herein.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0023] The interaction of PD-1 on immune cells with PD-L1 inhibits proliferation and cytokine production by immune cells. PD-L1 is also inducible and upregulated in various tissues, including cancer. Together, PD-1 and PD-L1 play a role in immunosuppression. The invention provides novel fusion proteins comprising antibodies that bind to PD-L1 and block the interaction with PD-1. In the fusion proteins of the invention, the antibodies reduce or inhibit immunosuppression.

[0024] Novel antibodies disclosed herein are set forth in Table 1 and the accompanying sequence listing, which set forth amino acid sequences of heavy and light chain CDRs (identified according to the identification systems of Kabat and Chothia), as well as complete heavy and light chain variable region. The first two heavy chain CDRs are identified according to the common systems of Kabat and Chothia, which provide distinct, but overlapping locations for the CDRs. A comparison of the numerous heavy and light chains shows a significant similarity among many of the CDR sequences. Accordingly, it would be expected that many of the CDRs can be mixed and matched among the sequences.

[0025] The antibodies can have one or more amino acid substitutions, deletions, insertions, and/or additions. The antibodies disclosed herein may comprise one of the above-mentioned heavy chain variable domains and one of the above-mentioned light chain variable domains. The PD-L1 antibodies or binding fragments thereof as disclosed herein may comprise one or more CDRs or one or more variable domains with an amino acid sequence at least 85% at least

90%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99%, identical to the CDR and variable domain sequences set forth in Table 1.

[0026] "Identity" refers to the number or percentage of identical positions shared by two amino acid or nucleic acid sequences, taking into account the number of gaps, and the length of each gap, which need to be introduced for optimal alignment of the two sequences. "Substantially identical" means an amino acid sequence which differs only by conservative amino acid substitutions, for example, substitution of one amino acid for another of the same class (e.g., valine for glycine, arginine for lysine, etc.) or by one or more non-conservative substitutions, deletions, or insertions located at positions of the amino acid sequence which do not destroy the function of the protein. Amino acid substitutions can be made, in some cases, by selecting substitutions that do not differ significantly in their effect on maintaining (a) the structure of the peptide backbone in the area of the substitution, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the target site; or (c) the bulk of the side chain. For example, naturally occurring residues can be divided into groups based on side-chain properties; (1) hydrophobic amino acids (norleucine, methionine, alanine, valine, leucine, and isoleucine); (2) neutral hydrophilic amino acids (cysteine, serine, and threonine); (3) acidic amino acids (aspartic acid and glutamic acid); (4) basic amino acids (asparagine, glutamine, histidine, lysine, and arginine); (5) amino acids that influence chain orientation (glycine and proline); and (6) aromatic amino acids (tryptophan, tyrosine, and phenylalanine). Substitutions made within these groups can be considered conservative substitutions. Examples of substitutions include, without limitation, substitution of valine for alanine, lysine for arginine, glutamine for asparagine, glutamic acid for aspartic acid, serine for cysteine, asparagine for glutamine, aspartic acid for glutamic acid, proline for glycine, arginine for histidine, leucine for isoleucine, isoleucine for leucine, arginine for lysine, leucine for methionine, leucine for phenylalanine, glycine for proline, threonine for serine, serine for threonine, tyrosine for tryptophan, phenylalanine for tyrosine, and/or leucine for valine.

[0027] Preferably, the amino acid sequence is at least 80%, or at least 85%, or at least 90%, or at least 95% identical to an amino acid sequence disclosed herein. Methods and computer programs for determining sequence similarity are publically available, including, but not limited to, the GCG program package (Devereux et al., *Nucleic Acids Research* 12: 387, 1984), BLASTP, BLASTN, FASTA (Altschul et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403 (1990)), and the ALIGN program (version 2.0). The well-known Smith Waterman algorithm may also be used to determine similarity. The BLAST program is publicly available from NCBI and other sources (BLAST Manual, Altschul, et al., NCBI NLM NIH, Bethesda, Md. 20894; BLAST 2.0 at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/blast/>). In comparing sequences, these methods account for various substitutions, deletions, and other modifications. Conservative substitutions typically include substitutions within the following groups: glycine, alanine; valine, isoleucine, leucine; aspartic acid, glutamic acid, asparagine, glutamine; serine, threonine; lysine, arginine; and phenylalanine, tyrosine.

[0028] Antibodies disclosed herein also include those for which binding characteristics have been improved by direct mutation, methods of affinity maturation, phage display, or chain shuffling. Affinity and specificity may be modified or improved by mutating CDRs and screening for antigen binding sites having the desired characteristics. CDRs are mutated in a variety of ways. One way is to randomize individual residues or combinations of residues so that in a population of otherwise identical antigen binding sites, all twenty amino acids are found at particular positions. Alternatively, mutations are induced over a range of CDR residues by error prone PCR methods (see, e.g., Hawkins et al., *J. Mol. Biol.*, 226: 889-896 (1992)). For example, phage display vectors containing heavy and light chain variable region genes may be propagated in mutator strains of *E. coli* (see, e.g., Low et al., *J. Mol. Biol.*, 250: 359-368 (1996)). These methods of mutagenesis are illustrative of the many methods known to one of skill in the art.

[0029] To minimize the immunogenicity, antibodies which comprise human constant domain sequences are preferred. The antibodies may be or may combine members of any immunoglobulin class, such as IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD, or IgE, and the subclasses thereof. The antibody class may be selected to optimize effector functions (e.g., complement dependent cytotoxicity (CDC) and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC)) of natural antibodies.

[0030] Also disclosed is the use of PD-L1-binding antibody fragments. An Fv is the smallest fragment that contains a complete heavy and light chain variable domain, including all six hypervariable loops (CDRs). Lacking constant domains, the variable domains are noncovalently associated. The heavy and light chains may be connected into a single polypeptide chain (a "single-chain Fv" or "scFv") using a linker that allows the V_H and V_L domains to associate to form an antigen binding site.

[0031] As disclosed herein, the linker may be (Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Ser)₃. Since scFv fragments lack the constant domains of whole antibodies, they are considerably smaller than whole antibodies. scFv fragments are also free of normal heavy-chain constant domain interactions with other biological molecules which may be undesired.

[0032] Fragments of an antibody containing V_H, V_L, and optionally C_L, C_H1, or other constant domains can also be used. Monovalent fragments of antibodies generated by papain digestion are referred to as Fab and lack the heavy chain hinge region. Fragments generated by pepsin digestion, referred to as F(ab')₂, retain the heavy chain hinge and are divalent. Such fragments may also be recombinantly produced. Many other useful antigen-binding antibody fragments are known in the art, and include, without limitation, diabodies, triabodies, single domain antibodies, and other monovalent and multivalent forms.

[0033] Also disclosed are multivalent antigen-binding proteins, which can be in the form, without limitation, of antibodies, antigen-binding fragments thereof, and proteins comprising all or part of antigen-binding portions of antibodies. Multivalent antigen-binding proteins may be monospecific, bispecific, or multispecific. The term specificity refers to the number of different types of antigenic determinants to which a particular molecule can bind. If an immunoglobulin molecule binds to only one type of antigenic determinant, the immunoglobulin molecule is monospecific. If the immunoglobulin molecule binds to different types of antigenic determinants then the immunoglobulin molecule is multispecific.

[0034] The PD-L1 binding protein disclosed herein may have an on rate constant (K_{on}) of at least about $10^2 M^{-1}s^{-1}$; at least about $10^3 M^{-1}s^{-1}$; at least about $10^4 M^{-1}s^{-1}$; at least about $10^5 M^{-1}s^{-1}$; or at least about $10^6 M^{-1}s^{-1}$, as measured by surface plasmon resonance.

[0035] The PD-L1 binding protein disclosed herein may have an on rate constant (K_{on}) between $10^2 M^{-1}s^{-1}$ and $10^3 M^{-1}s^{-1}$; between $10^3 M^{-1}s^{-1}$ and $10^4 M^{-1}s^{-1}$; between $10^4 M^{-1}s^{-1}$ and $10^5 M^{-1}s^{-1}$; or between $10^5 M^{-1}s^{-1}$ and $10^6 M^{-1}s^{-1}$, as measured by surface plasmon resonance.

[0036] The PD-L1 binding protein disclosed herein may have an off rate constant (K_{off}) of at most about $10^{-3} s^{-1}$; at most about $10^{-4} s^{-1}$; at most about $10^{-5} s^{-1}$; or at most about $10^{-6} s^{-1}$ as measured by surface plasmon resonance. The PD-L1 binding protein disclosed herein may have an off rate constant (K_{off}) of $10^{-3} s^{-1}$ to $10^{-4} s^{-1}$; of $10^{-4} s^{-1}$ to $10^{-5} s^{-1}$; or of $10^{-5} s^{-1}$ to $10^{-6} s^{-1}$, as measured by surface plasmon resonance.

[0037] The PD-L1 binding protein disclosed herein may have a dissociation constant (K_D) of at most about $10^{-7} M$; at most about $10^{-8} M$; at most about $10^{-9} M$; at most about $10^{-10} M$; at most about $10^{-11} M$; at most about $10^{-12} M$; or at most $10^{-13} M$. The binding protein disclosed herein may have a dissociation constant (K_D) to its targets of $10^{-7} M$ to $10^{-8} M$; of $10^{-8} M$ to $10^{-9} M$; of $10^{-9} M$ to $10^{-10} M$; of $10^{-10} M$ to $10^{-11} M$; of $10^{-11} M$ to $10^{-12} M$; or of $10^{-12} M$ to $10^{-13} M$.

[0038] The binding protein described herein may be a conjugate further comprising an imaging agent, a therapeutic agent, or a cytotoxic agent. The imaging agent may be a radiolabel, an enzyme, a fluorescent label, a luminescent label, bioluminescent label, a magnetic label, or biotin. Theradiolabel may be: 3H , ^{14}C , ^{35}S , ^{90}Y , ^{99}Tc , ^{111}In , ^{125}I , ^{131}I , ^{177}Lu , or ^{153}Sm . The therapeutic or cytotoxic agent may be an anti-metabolite, an alkylating agent, an antibiotic, a growth factor, a cytokine, an anti-angiogenic agent, an anti-mitotic agent, an anthracycline, toxin, or an apoptotic agent. As discussed below, immunostimulatory cytokines are of particular importance.

[0039] The invention also provides fusion proteins that bind PD-L1 to inhibit immunosuppression, which also promote immune responses by interaction with other ligands or receptors. As exemplified herein, such a fusion proteins combines the PD-L1-binding domain of an antibody with a domain that stimulates NK or T cell function. Such a stimulatory domain binds to and stimulates a receptor that is responsive to interleukin IL15. The stimulatory domain exemplified herein is a hybrid domain comprising the sushi domain of the IL15R alpha chain attached to IL15 by a linker (e.g., SEQ ID NO:261). An example of a complete molecule is set forth by SEQ ID NO:262. A nearly identical molecule, modified with two amino acid substitutions in the region between the antibody domain and the IL15R-stimulating domain, to inhibit proteolysis in the region, is set forth by SEQ ID NO:263. As demonstrated herein, a molecule which comprises a PD-L1 binding domain that inhibits immunosuppression, and a second domain which promotes an immune response, provides for increased immune cell activity, compared to two distinct molecules that providing the functions separately.

[0040] PD-L1-binding portion of the fusion protein is an antigen-binding domain of an antibody. Several novel antibody heavy and light chain variable domains and antibodies that include them are provided. According to the invention, the PD-L1-binding portion is an antibody that binds to PD-L1 and blocks immunosuppression. Also disclosed are anti-PD-L1 antibodies and fragments, not limited to those novel antibodies disclosed herein, as well as peptides and proteins derived from PD1, the natural ligand of PD-L1.

[0041] As disclosed herein, the PD-L1-binding domain is linked to a domain that stimulates NK and T cell activity. The domain comprises IL15, and joined to it by a flexible linker, the "sushi" domain from the alpha chain of the IL15 receptor. The sushi domain binds to IL15 with high affinity and the complex of IL15 with the sushi domain is particularly active for stimulating NK and T cell proliferation. What is especially notable is that, as shown in the Examples, treatment with an agent combining the PD-L1-binding domain in the same molecule as the IL15 stimulatory domain is more effective than combined treatment using the PD-L1-binding domain and IL15 stimulatory domain as separate molecules.

[0042] Thus, the invention contemplates fusion proteins comprising a domain that bind to PD-L1 and blocks binding to PD1, and a domain that stimulates IL15R, thus proliferation of immune cells. As exemplified, the IL15R stimulatory domain comprises the sushi domain of the IL15R alpha chain joined to IL15 by a flexible linker similar to those employed for, e.g., single chain Fv molecules (i.e., containing 15-20 amino acids which are predominantly serine and glycine. In practice, there are other methods that can be used, which may be preferred for example for manufacturing procedures. Further, one recognizes the domain structures, thus the modular aspects and other features of the disclosed hybrid proteins. For example, the linker joining the sushi domain to IL15 is useful for expressing the hybrid as one polypeptide, but could just as well be replaced by other agents, linkers, or cross linkers. Alternatively, the high affinity of IL15 for the sushi-containing portion of the IL15R alpha chain indicates that the sushi domain and IL15 would form a stable complex that need not be covalent. Similarly, while the exemplified protein comprises an entire antibody constant region, other antigen binding fragments of a PD-L1-binding antibody would suffice.

[0043] Also disclosed is a PD-L1-binding domain linked to an IL15R stimulatory domain, which IL15R stimulatory domain comprises the sushi domain of the IL15R alpha chain or a variant thereof and IL15 or a variant thereof. As disclosed herein, the variants would be 80%, 85%, 87%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, or 95% identical to the sequences disclosed herein. As disclosed herein, the sushi domain of the IL15R alpha chain, and IL15 may form a covalent complex. As disclosed herein, the sushi domain of the IL15R alpha chain and IL15 may form a non-covalent complex. The PD-L1 binding domain can comprise one, two, three, four, five, or six CDRs, or the heavy and or light chain variable domain of an antibody thereof disclosed herein, or be an antigen-binding fragment thereof, or a variant thereof, such as a variant that is 80%, 85%, 87%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, or 95% identical, or a PD-L1 antibody known in the art that blocks binding to PD-1 or an antigen binding fragment thereof.

[0044] It is understood that the fusion proteins comprising anti-PD-L1 antibodies of the invention, where used in a mammal for the purpose of prophylaxis or treatment, will be administered in the form of a composition additionally comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. Suitable pharmaceutically acceptable carriers include, for example, one or more of water, saline, phosphate buffered saline, dextrose, glycerol, sucrose, polysorbate, ethanol and the like, as well as combinations thereof. Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers may further comprise minor amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, preservatives or buffers, which enhance the shelf life or effectiveness of the antibodies.

[0045] In the medical uses of the present invention, a therapeutically effective amount of the fusion protein of the invention is administered to a mammal in need thereof. The term "administering" as used herein means delivering the fusion proteins of the present invention to a mammal by any method that may achieve the result sought. They may be administered, for example, intravenously or intramuscularly. Although the exemplified fusion proteins of the invention are particularly useful for administration to humans, they may be administered to other mammals as well. The term "mammal" as used herein is intended to include, but is not limited to, humans, laboratory animals, domestic pets and farm animals. "Therapeutically effective amount" means an amount of fusion protein the present invention that, when administered to a mammal, is effective in producing the desired therapeutic effect, such as inhibiting kinase activity.

[0046] Fusion proteins of the invention are useful for inhibiting tumors and other neoplastic diseases, as well as treating other pathologic conditions associated with immunosuppression. Tumors that can be treated include primary tumors, metastatic tumors, and refractory tumors. Refractory tumors include tumors that fail to respond or are resistant to treatment with chemotherapeutic agents alone, antibodies alone, radiation alone or combinations thereof. Refractory tumors also encompass tumors that appear to be inhibited by treatment with such agents, but recur up to five years, sometimes up to ten years or longer after treatment is discontinued. The antibodies are effective for treating vascularized tumors and tumor that are not vascularized, or not yet substantially vascularized.

[0047] Examples of solid tumors which may be accordingly treated include breast carcinoma, lung carcinoma, colorectal carcinoma, pancreatic carcinoma, glioma and lymphoma. Some examples of such tumors include epidermoid tumors, squamous tumors, such as head and neck tumors, colorectal tumors, prostate tumors, breast tumors, lung tumors, including small cell and non-small cell lung tumors, pancreatic tumors, thyroid tumors, ovarian tumors, and liver tumors. Other examples include Kaposi's sarcoma, CNS neoplasms, neuroblastomas, capillary hemangioblastomas, meningiomas and cerebral metastases, melanoma, gastrointestinal and renal carcinomas and sarcomas, rhabdomyosarcoma, glioblastoma, preferably glioblastoma multiforme, and leiomyosarcoma. Examples of vascularized skin cancers for which the antagonists disclosed herein are effective include squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell carcinoma and skin cancers that can be treated by suppressing the growth of malignant keratinocytes, such as human malignant keratinocytes.

[0048] Examples of non-solid tumors include leukemia, multiple myeloma and lymphoma that are unresponsive to cytokines, such as IL15. Some examples of leukemias include acute myelogenous leukemia (AML), chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML), acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL), chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), erythrocytic leukemia or monocytic leukemia. Some examples of lymphomas include Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

[0049] The PD-L1 antibodies and immune cell stimulating hybrid proteins disclosed herein are also used in the treatment of viral infections. PD-1 expression on T cells correlates with viral load in HIV and HCV infected patients and PD-1 expression has been identified as a marker for exhausted virus-specific CD8⁺ T cells. For example, PD-1⁺CD8⁺ T cells show impaired effector functions and PD-1 associated T cell exhaustion which can be restored by blocking the PD-1/PD-L1 interaction. This results in recovery of virus-specific CD8⁺ T cell mediated immunity, indicating that interrupting PD-1 signaling using an antagonistic antibody restores T-cell effector functions. Immunotherapy based on the blockade of PD-1/PD-L1 results in breakdown of T-cell tolerance not only to tumor antigens, but also provides a strategy to reactivate virus-specific effector T cells and eradicate pathogens in chronic viral infections. Accordingly, the antibodies and hybrid proteins disclosed herein are useful to treat chronic viral infections, including, without limitation, HCV and HIV, and lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCMV).

[0050] The fusion proteins of the invention can be advantageously administered with second agents to patients in need thereof. For example, fusion protein of the invention may be administered to a subject with an anti-neoplastic agent, with a second angiogenesis inhibitor or with an antiinflammatory agent or an immunosuppressant.

[0051] Antineoplastic agents include cytotoxic chemotherapeutic agents, targeted small molecules and biological mol-

ecules, and radiation. Non-limiting examples of chemotherapeutic agents include cisplatin, dacarbazine (DTIC), dactinomycin, irinotecan, mechlorethamine (nitrogen mustard), streptozocin, cyclophosphamide, carmustine (BCNU), lomustine (CCNU), doxorubicin (adriamycin), daunorubicin, procarbazine, mitomycin, cytarabine, etoposide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, vinblastine, vincristine, bleomycin, paclitaxel (taxol), docetaxel (taxoterc), aldesleukin, asparaginase, busulfan, carboplatin, cladribine, dacarbazine, floxuridine, fludarabine, hydroxyurea, ifosfamide, interferon alpha, leuprolide, megestrol, melphalan, mercaptopurine, plicamycin, mitotane, pegaspargase, pentostatin, pipobroman, plicamycin, streptozocin, tamoxifen, teniposide, testolactone, thioguanine, thiotepa, uracil mustard, vinorelbine, chlorambucil, taxol and combinations thereof.

[0052] Targeted small molecules and biological molecules include, without limitation, inhibitors of components of signal transduction pathways, such as modulators of tyrosine kinases and inhibitors of receptor tyrosine kinases, and agents that bind to tumorspecific antigens. Non-limiting examples of growth factor receptors involved in tumorigenesis are the receptors for platelet-derived growth factor (PDGFR), insulin-like growth factor (IGFR), nerve growth factor (NGFR), and fibroblast growth factor (FGFR), and receptors of the epidermal growth factor receptor family, including EGFR (erbB1), HER2 (erbB2), erbB3, and erbB4.

[0053] EGFR antagonists include antibodies that bind to EGFR or to an EGFR ligand, and inhibits ligand binding and/or receptor activation. For example, the agent can block formation of receptor dimers or heterodimer with other EGFR family members. Ligands for EGFR include, for example, EGF, TGF- α amphiregulin, heparin-binding EGF (HB-EGF) and betaregullin. An EGFR antagonist can bind externally to the extracellular portion of EGFR, which may or may not inhibit binding of the ligand, or internally to the tyrosine kinase domain. EGFR antagonists further include agents that inhibit EGFR-dependent signal transduction, for example, by inhibiting the function of a component of the EGFR signal transduction pathway. Examples of EGFR antagonists that bind EGFR include, without limitation, biological molecules, such as antibodies (and functional equivalents thereof) specific for EGFR, and small molecules, such as synthetic kinase inhibitors that act directly on the cytoplasmic domain of EGFR.

[0054] Small molecule and biological inhibitors include inhibitors of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), including gefitinib, erlotinib, and cetuximab, inhibitors of HER2 (e.g., trastuzumab, trastuzumab emtansine (trastuzumab-DM1; T-DM1) and pertuzumab), anti-VEGF antibodies and fragments (e.g., bevacizumab), antibodies that inhibit CD20 (e.g., rituximab, ibritumomab), anti-VEGFR antibodies (e.g., ramucirumab (IMC-1121B), IMC-1C11, and CDP791), anti-PDGFR antibodies, and imatinib. Small molecule kinase inhibitors can be specific for a particular tyrosine kinase or be inhibitors of two or more kinases. For example, the compound N-(3,4-dichloro-2-fluorophenyl)-7-(((3aR,6aS)-2-methyloctahydrocyclopenta[c] pyrrol-5-yl)methoxy)-6-(methyloxy)quinazolin-4-amine (also known as XL647, EXEL-7647 and KD-019) is an *in vitro* inhibitor of several receptor tyrosine kinases (RTKs), including EGFR, EphB4, KDR (VEGFR), Flt4 (VEGFR3) and ErbB2, and is also an inhibitor of the SRC kinase, which is involved in pathways that result in nonresponsiveness of tumors to certain TKIs. As disclosed herein, treatment of a subject in need may comprise administration of a rho-kinase inhibitor of Formula I and administration of KD-019.

[0055] Dasatinib (BMS-354825; Bristol-Myers Squibb, New York) is another orally bioavailable, ATP-site competitive Src inhibitor. Dasatinib also targets Bcr-Abl (FDA-approved for use in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) or Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+) acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL)) as well as c-Kit, PDGFR, c-FMS, EphA2, and SFKs. Two other oral tyrosine kinase inhibitor of Src and Bcr-Abl are bosutinib (SKI-606) and saracatinib (AZD0530).

[0056] A PD-L1 antibody or conjugate disclosed herein may be used in combination with an anti-viral agent to treat a chronic virus infection. For example, for HCV, the following agents can be used. HCV protease inhibitors include, without limitation, boceprevir, telaprevir (VX-950), ITMN-191, SCH-900518, TMC-435, BI-201335, MK-7009, VX-500, VX-813, BMS790052, BMS650032, and VBY376. HCV nonstructural protein 4B (NS4B) inhibitors include, but are not limited to, clemizole, and other NS4B-RNA binding inhibitors, including but not limited to benzimidazole RBIs (B-RBIs) and indazole RBIs (I-RBIs). HCV nonstructural protein 5A (NS5A) inhibitors include, but are not limited to, BMS-790052, A-689, A-831, EDP239, GS5885, and PP1461. HCV polymerase (NS5B) inhibitors include, but are not limited to nucleoside analogs (e.g., valopicitabine, R1479, R1626, R7128), nucleotide analogs (e.g., IDX184, PSI-7851, PSI-7977, and non-nucleoside analogs (e.g., filibuvir, HCV-796, VCH-759, VCH-916, ANA598, VCH-222 (VX-222), BI-207127, MK-3281, ABT-072, ABT-333, GS9190, BMS791325). Also, ribavirin or a ribavirin analog such as Taribavirin (viramidine; ICN 3142), Mizoribine, Merimepodib (VX-497), Mycophenolate mofetil, and Mycophenolate can be used.

[0057] A fusion protein of the invention may be administered to a subject every day, every other day, every couple of days, every third day, once a week, twice a week, three times a week, or once every two weeks. Two, three or four doses of a fusion protein of the invention may be administered to a subject every day, every couple of days, every third day, once a week or once every two weeks. A dose(s) of a fusion protein of the invention may be administered for 2 days, 3 days, 5 days, 7 days, 14 days, or 21 days. A dose of a fusion protein of the invention may also be administered for 1 month, 1.5 months, 2 months, 2.5 months, 3 months, 4 months, 5 months, 6 months or more.

[0058] Methods of administration include but are not limited to parenteral, intradermal, intravitreal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal, epidural, oral, sublingual, intranasal, intracerebral, intravaginal,

transdermal, transmucosal, rectally, by inhalation, or topically, particularly to the ears, nose, eyes, or skin. The mode of administration is left to the discretion of the practitioner. In most instances, administration will result in the release of a compound into the bloodstream. For treatment of ocular disease, intravitreal administration of biological agents is preferred.

[0059] It may be desirable to administer a compound locally. This may be achieved, for example, and not by way of limitation, by local infusion, topical application, by injection, by means of a catheter, or by means of an implant, said implant being of a porous, non-porous, or gelatinous material, including membranes, such as sialastic membranes, or fibers. In such instances, administration may selectively target a local tissue without substantial release of a compound into the bloodstream.

[0060] Pulmonary administration can also be employed, e.g., by use of an inhaler or nebulizer, and formulation with an aerosolizing agent, or via perfusion in a fluorocarbon or synthetic pulmonary surfactant. A compound disclosed herein may be formulated as a suppository, with traditional binders and vehicles such as triglycerides.

[0061] A compound disclosed herein may be delivered in a vesicle, in particular a liposome (See Langer, 1990, Science 249:1527 - 1533; Treat et al., in Liposomes in the Therapy of Infectious Disease and Bacterial infection, Lopez-Berestein and Fidler (eds.), Liss, New York, pp. 353 - 365 (1989); Lopez Berestein, *ibid.*, pp. 317 - 327; see generally *ibid.*).

[0062] A compound disclosed herein may be delivered in a controlled release system (See, e.g., Goodson, in Medical Applications of Controlled Release, supra, vol. 2, pp. 115 - 138 (1984)). Examples of controlled-release systems are discussed in the review by Langer, 1990, Science 249:1527 - 1533 may be used. As disclosed herein, a pump may be used (See Langer, supra; Sefton, 1987, CRC Crit. Rev. Biomed. Eng. 14:201; Buchwald et al., 1980, Surgery 88:507; Saudek et al., 1989, N. Engl. J. Med. 321:574).

[0063] As disclosed herein, polymeric materials can be used (See Medical Applications of Controlled Release, Langer and Wise (eds.), CRC Pres., Boca Raton, Florida (1974); Controlled Drug Bioavailability, Drug Product Design and Performance, Smolen and Ball (eds.), Wiley, New York (1984); Ranger and Peppas, 1983, J. Macromol. Sci. Rev. Macromol. Chem. 23:61; See also Levy et al., 1985, Science 228:190; During et al., 1989, Ann. Neurol. 25:351; Howard et al., 1989, J. Neurosurg. 71:105).

[0064] Throughout this application, various publications are referenced. The following examples further illustrate the invention, but should not be construed to limit the scope of the invention in any way.

EXAMPLES

Mixed-Lymphocyte Reactions:

[0065] CD14 positive monocytes were isolated by negative selection from whole blood using RosetteSep human monocyte enrichment kit (StemCell technologies). Immature monocyte-derived dendritic cells (mo-DC) were generated by culturing CD14 positive cells in IMDM supplemented with 10% FBS with 150ng/mL GM-CSF and 50ng/mL IL-4 for 6 to 7 days. CD4 positive cells were negatively isolated from whole blood using RosetteSep human CD4 enrichment kit (StemCell technologies). Mo-DC and CD4 positive cells from a different donor were then co-cultured at a ratio 1 to 10 of mo-DC to CD4 cells respectively. To assess blocking function of anti-PDLI antibodies, increasing amount of anti-PDLI antibodies was added in the beginning of co-culture. In some cases, increasing amount of IL15 was also added at the beginning of co-culture. At day 6 or 7, the supernatants were collected for measurements of secreted IL-2 and IFN γ by ELISA. The number of CD4 cells and expression of the proliferation marker, Ki67, were evaluated by flow cytometry.

Activation of PBMC:

[0066] PBMC was isolated from whole blood using Histopaque-1077 (Sigma), cultured in IMDM supplemented with 10% FBS and activated by either SEB (0.1 ug/mL), PHA (1ug/mL) or anti-CD3 clone HiT3a (1 ug/mL, eBioscience) for 3 to 7 days. Binding of either anti-PDLI antibodies or anti-PDL1-SD15 fusion proteins were evaluated in activated PBMC after 3 days by flow cytometry. Functional assessment of anti-PDLI antibodies were done by addition of increasing amount of anti-PDLI antibodies during PBMC activation with SEB. At day 2 or 3 supernatants were collected for measurements of IL-2 and IFN γ . In the case of anti-PDL1-SD15 fusion proteins, PBMC were cultured in the presence of either anti-PDL1-SD15 or anti-PDLI antibodies, with no other activations. At day 6, cells were collected, and the numbers of CD8 and granzymeB, CD8 and perforin, and CD4 cells were evaluated by flow cytometry.

Activation of CD4 and CD8 cells:

[0067] CD4 and CD8 positive cells were negatively isolated from whole blood using RosetteSep enrichment kits (StemCell technologies). CD4 cells were activated by either anti-CD3 or anti-CD3 and PDL1Fc coated beads in IMDM, 10%FBS in the presence of anti-PDL1 antibodies. At day 5, supernatants were collected for IFN γ measurements by

ELISA, and cells were evaluated for expression of the proliferation marker Ki67 using flow cytometry. CD8 cells were activated by anti-CD3 coated beads and either IL15 or anti-PDL1-SD15 fusion proteins. In some cases anti-CD3 and PDL1Fc was used in place of anti-CD3 coated beads. At day 6 or 7 the supernatants were collected for measurements of IFN γ and TNF α secretions by ELISA. The cells were collected for measurements of CD8 activation by granzymeB and perforin markers using flow cytometry.

Nomenclature of antibody-fusion proteins:

[0068] In experiments with anti-PD-L1 IL15 fusion proteins, shorter names for the fusion proteins are identified in the legends. The fusion protein tcc1D7HC-SD15 is identified in figure legends as cD7-SD15. The fusion protein tcc1F8HC-SD15 is identified in figure legends as F8-SD15.

Specific high affinity antibodies to PD-L1 from phage-display library

[0069] Anti-PD-L1 antibodies with high affinity were obtained using a phage display library. In one procedure, phage Fabs amplified from Dyax libraries were panned on either recombinant human PDL1-Fc (PDL1 ECD and human Fc fusion protein, Q9NZQ7) or murine PDL1-Fc (Q9EP73) which were immobilized on immune-tubes for three rounds. The ELISA positive clones from round (R2) and round 3 (R3) were sequenced.

[0070] In a second procedure, phage Fabs amplified from the Dyax libraries were panned on recombinant human PDL1-Fc (PDL1 ECD and human Fc fusion protein, Q9NZQ7) for the first round, and then panned on activated T cells for second round. For third round, either the activated T cells or recombinant human PDL1-Fc were used for the panning. Clones which can bind to both soluble PDL1-Fc and cell expressed PDL1-Fc were sequenced. V_H and V_L variable domain sequences of these antibodies are set forth in Fig. 13 and the rows 1-26 of Table 1.

[0071] Unique clones were converted to IgG for the further characterization. The variable domains were inserted to Dyax expression vector pBh1. Both wild type CH1-CH2 - CH3 domains and mutated CH1-CH2-CH3 (L234A and L235A, also referred to herein as LALA mutants) were prepared in the IgG format.

Table 1 - Antibody Amino Acid Sequences by SEQ ID NO.

Mab	V _H CDRs					V _H	V _L CDRs			V _L
	H1 (K)	H1 (C)	H2 (K)	H2 (C)	H3		L1	L1	L3	
K2 κ A3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
K2 κ A4	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
K2 κ A6	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
R2 κ F4	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
K2 κ H5	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
K2 κ H6	51	52	54	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
K2 κ H3	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
sR3 κ A8	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
sR3 κ A9	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
sR3 κ B2	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
sR3 κ B5	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
tccR3 κ A8	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
tccR3 κ A11	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
tccR3 κ B7	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
tccR3 κ D9	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
tcc κ F10	161	162	163	164	165	166	157	158	159	160
tctR3 κ A4	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
tctR3 κ F8	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180

(continued)

Table 1 - Antibody Amino Acid Sequences by SEQ ID NO.										
Mab	V _H CDRs					V _H	V _L CDRs			V _L
	H1 (K)	H1 (C)	H2 (K)	H2 (C)	H3		L1	L1	L3	
K2λA7	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
K2λB12	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
K2λD12	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
sR3λD7	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
sR3λE1	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
tccλF8	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
tccλD7	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
tctR3λH4	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
#101	264	-	243	244	245	265	247	248	249	250
#102	266	-	243	244	245	267	247	248	249	250
#103	268	-	243	244	245	269	247	248	249	250
#104	270	-	243	244	245	271	247	248	249	250
#105	272	-	243	244	245	273	247	248	249	250
#106	274	-	243	244	245	275	247	248	249	250
#107	276	-	243	244	245	277	247	248	249	250
#108	278	-	243	244	245	279	247	248	249	250
#109	280	-	243	244	245	281	247	248	249	250
#110	282	-	243	244	245	283	247	248	249	250
#111	284	-	243	244	245	285	247	248	249	250
#112	286	-	243	244	245	287	247	248	249	250
#113	288	-	243	244	245	289	247	248	249	250
#114	290	-	243	244	245	291	247	248	249	250
#115	292	-	243	244	245	293	247	248	249	250
#116	294	-	243	244	245	295	247	248	249	250
#117	296	-	243	244	245	297	247	248	249	250
#118	298	-	243	244	245	299	247	248	249	250
#119	300	-	243	244	245	301	247	248	249	250
#120	302	-	243	244	245	303	247	248	249	250
#121	304	-	243	244	245	305	247	248	249	250
#122	306	-	243	244	245	307	247	248	249	250
#123	308	-	243	244	245	309	247	248	249	250
#124	310	-	243	244	245	311	247	248	249	250
#125	312	-	243	244	245	313	247	248	249	250

[0072] These antibodies were verified to have specific binding to PD-L1 by solid-phase ELISA (Figs. 1-4) and HEK-293 cells (Fig. 5). Blocking of PD-1:PD-L1 interactions in the presence of these antibodies was determined by solid phase ELISA and by 293-HEK cells expressing PD-L1. Biacore was used to calculate the affinity constant for each

antibody.

Table 2 - EC₅₀ and IC₅₀ for antibodies of Figs. 1-4

Fig.1	tccR3λF8	tccR3κA11	tccR3λH4	tctR3κA8	sR3λD7	K2κA6	
h_EC ₅₀	0.167	0.172	0.056	0.106	0.388	0.117	
h_IC ₅₀	1.19	1.58	1.17	2.94	2.89	3.17	
m_EC ₅₀	0.0714	ND	0.144	ND	ND	ND	
m_IC ₅₀	0.925	ND	9.14	ND	ND	ND	
Fig.2	sR3λD7	tccR3κB7	tccR3κA4	tccR3λF8	tccR3λD7	tccR3λH4	tccR3κD9
h_EC ₅₀	0.255	0.3	0.443	0.265	0.155	0.0947	0.132
h_IC ₅₀	1.47	1.26	ND	1.36	1.24	1.12	2.75
m_EC ₅₀	ND	ND	ND	0.205	0.185	0.282	ND
m_IC ₅₀	ND	ND	ND	1.08	1.13	2.88	ND
Fig.3	tccR3κF8	tccR3κD9	tccR3λD7	tccR3κF10	sR3λD7	tccR3F8	
h_EC ₅₀	0.13	0.0259	0.14	0.137	0.244	0.174	
h_IC ₅₀	2.78	3.23	1.09	6.22	2.52	2.89	
m_EC ₅₀	ND	1.31	0.13	ND	ND	0.13	
m_IC ₅₀	ND	52.3	0.349	ND	ND	0.184	
Fig.4	control	K2κA6	sR3λD7	tccR3λD7	tccR3κB7	tccR3λH4	
h_EC ₅₀	0.146	0.0909	0.129	0.0682	0.126	0.117	
h_IC ₅₀	1.49	2	2.55	1.97	2.05	1.68	
m_EC ₅₀	ND	ND	ND	0.0622	ND	ND	
m_IC ₅₀	ND	ND	ND	1.58	ND	ND	

Table 3 - EC₅₀ on PDLI-293, MDA-MB-231, and mPDLI cells

	PDLI-293	MDA-MB-231	mPDL1
sR3λD7	1.377×10^{-9}	2.138×10^{-10}	ND
tctR3κA8	1.179×10^{-9}	1.886×10^{-10}	ND
tccR3κA11	8.731×10^{-10}	1.437×10^{-10}	ND
tccR3λD7	1.153×10^{-9}	6.943×10^{-10}	3.413×10^{-10}
tccR3κD9	7.886×10^{-10}	1.241×10^{-8}	4.004×10^{-9}
tccR3λF8	1.335×10^{-9}	2.610×10^{-10}	3.695×10^{-10}
tccR3κF8	7.430×10^{-10}	7.777×10^{-11}	ND
tccR3κF10	9.143×10^{-10}	1.922×10^{-8}	ND
tccR3λH4	1.410×10^{-9}	1.049×10^{-9}	ND
tccR3κB7	9.732×10^{-10}	9.833×10^{-11}	2.688×10^{-9}
tccR3κA4	9.062×10^{-8}	0.0001903	2.025×10^{-10}

[0073] These antibodies were also verified for binding on native cells expressing PD-L1 by binding to immature monocyte-derived dendritic cells (Figure 6A), the human PD-L1-expressing breast cancer line MDA-MB-231 cells (Figure 6B), the mouse PD-L1-expressing tumor line B16-F10 cells (Figure 6C) as well as human activated CD4 and CD8 T cells.

Functionally active anti-PD-LI antibodies block PD-1 PD-L1 interaction and increase T cell proliferation and activation

[0074] High affinity binding anti-PD-LI antibodies were evaluated for their function to block PD-1 PD-L1 interactions and increase T cell proliferation. Negatively purified CD4 T cells were activated in vitro with either α CD3 or α CD3 and PD-L1Fc coated beads in the presence of anti-PD-LI antibodies. CD4 cells stimulated with α CD3 and PD-L1Fc coated beads showed lower proliferation and IFN γ as well as IL-2 secretions as compared to CD4 cells stimulated with α CD3 only coated beads. Addition of functionally active anti-PD-LI antibodies to CD4 cultures stimulated with α CD3 and PD-L1Fc coated beads increases CD4 proliferation (measured by either total CD4 number or percentage of the proliferation marker Ki67) (Figure 7A) as compared to cultures with no antibody added. Addition of functionally active blocking anti-PD-LI antibodies to CD4 cultures with α CD3 and PD-L1Fc coated beads also increases cytokine secretions by CD4 (measured by ELISA of accumulated IFN γ and IL-2 in the supernatant).

[0075] When PBMC isolated from whole blood are stimulated with the super antigen Staphylococcus Enterotoxin B (SEB) in the presence of anti-PD-LI blocking antibodies, increase in cytokine secretions is observed. Supernatants of PBMC (previously frozen) cultured with SEB for 48 hours were collected, and IFN γ and IL-2 were measured by ELISA. No increase in T cells numbers were observed, but significant increases in the levels of IFN γ and IL-2 were observed in cultures of several anti-PD-LI antibodies when compared to controls where no antibodies were added (Figure 7B).

[0076] In addition, an increase in CD4 proliferation and activation is also observed in mixed-lymphocyte reaction (MLR) of CD4 T cells and mo-DC cultured in the presence of anti-PD-LI blocking antibodies. Several of anti-PD-LI antibodies increased CD4 proliferation in MLR when compared to cultures where no antibody was added (Figure 7C). These antibodies also increased IFN γ and IL-2 secretion as evaluated by ELISA.

IL15 increases anti-PD-L1 antibodies effects on T cell proliferation and activation in vitro

[0077] MLR of CD4 T cells and mo-DC in the presence of both anti-PD-LI blocking antibodies and the cytokine IL15 resulted in significant increases in CD4 proliferation (Figure 8A), IFN γ and IL-2 secretions when compared to cultures of CD4 and mo-DC with anti-PD-L1 antibodies alone. IL15 was added at equimolar concentrations as anti-PD-LI antibodies in these assays. At lower anti-PD-LI antibody and IL15 concentrations (0.5 nM, Figure 8A), some synergistic effect on CD4 proliferation was observed.

[0078] Negatively purified CD8 from whole blood stimulated in vitro with α CD3 and PD-L1Fc coated beads also responds to IL15 in a dose-dependent fashion. Addition of IL15 to cultures of CD8 with α CD3 and PD-L1Fc coated beads and anti-PD-LI antibodies resulted in large increases in CD8 proliferation (Figure 8B).

Anti-PD-L1-IL5 fusion protein targets IL15 to PD-L1-expressing antigen presenting cells and increases proliferation and activation of responding CD8 cells

[0079] Anti-PD-L1 antibody and IL15 fusion protein was constructed by linking the Fc domain of the antibody to the sushi-domain of IL15R and to IL15 molecule itself. The fusion of the IL15R α sushi domain, IRD-11 exone3, linker and IL15 (designated "SD15") is provided as SEQ ID NO:261. SD15 was appended to the heavy chain c-terminal of conventional IgG. The fusion protein with IL15R α sushi domain, IRD-11 exone3, linker and IL15 was appended to the heavy chain c-terminal of tcc λ D7 variable domain and IgG1 C μ 1-C μ 2-C μ 3 variable domain (SEQ ID NO:262). The construct also included a K to S replacement at the end of the IgG1 heavy chain (1) to diminish the possibility of "G-K" cleavage; (2) to add the cloning site (BamHI) to the vector.

[0080] The light chain is that of a conventional antibody. Both the light chain and fusion heavy chain with or without LALA mutant were inserted to Dyax pBh1 vector for expression.

[0081] This fusion molecule is designate anti-PD-L1-sushi domain-IL15 or anti-PD-L1-SD15. A different version of the fusion protein where IL15 was linked to the Fc instead of the sushi domain was also constructed, and as this fusion protein did not have IL15 functional activity we used this protein as negative control in some assays (termed anti-PD-L1-SD15neg).

[0082] No significant change was observed when binding of anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion proteins were compared to anti-PD-LI antibodies in solid-phase PD-L1Fc binding ELISA assay (Figure 9A). Some changes in binding affinity to activated CD4 cells expressing PD-L1 was observed when binding of anti-PD-L1-SD15 proteins were compared to their respective original anti-PD-L1 antibodies (Figure 9B). Anti-PD-L1-SD15 proteins have lower affinity to cells expressing PD-L1 when compared to their respective anti-PD-LI antibodies; although, there might be differences in binding of the secondary

antibody to the bound anti-PD-L1-SD15 versus bound anti-PD-L1 on the surface of cells.

[0083] To evaluate the function of IL15 of anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion proteins, PBMC isolated from whole blood was cultured in the presence of either anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion proteins or IL15. No other stimulations were added to the cultures. Anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion proteins increased NK cell number (Fig. 10A), increased CD8 proliferation (Fig. 10B) and activation (measured by % of granzymeB positive CD8, Fig. 10C) similarly as IL15. No significant increase in CD4 numbers were observed for all cultures (Fig. 10D).

[0084] To assess anti-PD-L1-SD15 activity on CD8, these fusion proteins were added to CD8 cultures in the presence of either α CD3 or α CD3 and PDL1Fc coated beads. Anti-PD-L1-SD15 increased CD8 proliferation significantly when PDL1Fc was present on the antigen presenting cells, α CD3 and PDL1Fc coated beads in this case (Figure 11A, no PD-L1Fc versus Figure 11B, with PD-L1Fc on the beads). Moreover, significant increase of CD8 activation was also observed. cD7-SD15 lowers the effective dose needed to activate CD8 as measured by increase in % of granzymeB positive CD8 cells (Figure 12A) and IFN γ secretion (Figure 12B) by about ten-fold. cD7-SD15 also increases maximum level of CD8 activation when compared to IL15 (Figure 12A and B). When compared to addition of anti-PD-L1 antibody plus free IL15, the anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein increased CD8 proliferation to a level higher than the combination added separately (Figure 12C). These properties of anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein will be beneficial in the setting of immunotherapy as lower doses of anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein can be used to achieve a higher level of CD8 activation and proliferation. The high amplified response of CD8 to anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein in cases where the antigen presenting cells express PD-L1 will be advantageous in achieving selective CD8 activation.

Cytotoxicity of anti-PD-L1-IL15 fusion protein

[0085] To determine whether anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein will increase IL15 induced cytotoxicity of CD8 T cells to PD-L1 expressing tumor cells, CD8 T cells were co-cultured with human PD-L1 expressing MAD-MB-231 tumor cells in the presence of anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein or anti-KLH-SD15, which has no binding activity to PD-L1 expressing tumor cells, for 7 days prior to the measurement of tumor cell death. Human CD8 T cells and the tumor cells were co-cultured in IMDM supplemented with 10% FBS for 7 days. Tumor cell killing activity was assessed by the measurement of the number of dead tumor cells stained by Viability Dye eFluor 780 in FACS. The CD8 T cell mediated cytotoxicity of MDA-MB-231 was significantly enhanced by anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein in comparison to the treatment with anti-KLH-SD15 in the co-culture (Figure 15). Moreover, PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein cD7-SD15 significantly increased the survival rate of mice bearing PD-L1 expressing tumor cells in the tumor model of mice intravenously injected with murine CT26 colon tumor cells in comparison to the mice treated with vehicle or PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein sD7-SD15, which does not have binding activity to murine PD-L1 (Figure 16). These results indicate that the targeting IL15 stimulated immunological effector cells to PD-L1 overexpressed tumor sites by the bifunctional anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion protein has advantage to enhance antitumor immunity while minimize side effects. This type of bifunctional antibody cytokine fusion proteins has potential as novel immunomodulatory therapeutics to achieve greater antitumor efficacy in the control of tumor progression.

Affinity Maturation

[0086] Variants of the tcc λ D7 heavy chain were produced by introducing amino acid substitutions at three of the methionine positions in CDR-1H and screening for improved affinity. More particularly, a library containing about 1×10^8 variants of CDRH1 of tcc λ D7 was generated in which the first, second and fourth methionine positions were simultaneously varied. The library was panned on recombinant human PDL1-Fc (PDL1 ECD and human Fc fusion protein, Q9NZQ7) or murine PDL1-Fc (Q9EP73) which were immobilized on immune-tubes for four rounds. The ELISA positive clones from rounds 3 and 4 were sequenced. The unique clones were compared by competition ELISA. Table 4 shows the amino acid substitutions observed in 25 variants obtained from the screen, with SEQ ID NOs: for the affinity matured CDR-1H sequences and heavy chain variable domains containing the CDRs. The amino acid sequences of these variants are also set forth the sequence listing as indicated in Table 1.

Table 4 - CDR-H1 sequences of affinity matured variants of tcc λ D7.												
											SEQ ID NO	
											CDR-1H	VH
tcc λ D7	G	F	T	F	S	M	Y	M	M	M		
#101	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	A	-	A	264	265
#102	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	R	-	F	266	267

(continued)

Table 4 - CDR-H1 sequences of affinity matured variants of tccλD7.												
											SEQ ID NO	
											CDR-1H	VH
#103	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	L	-	V	268	269
#104	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	V	-	F	270	271
#105	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	V	-	s	272	273
#106	-	-	-	-	-	G	-	L	-	V	274	275
#107	-	-	-	-	-	G	-	Q	-	L	276	277
#108	-	-	-	-	-	G	-	S	-	F	278	279
#109	-	-	-	-	-	G	-	W	-	A	280	281
#110	-	-	-	-	-	Q	-	L	-	Y	282	283
#111	-	-	-	-	-	Q	-	V	-	F	284	285
#112	-	-	-	-	-	Q	-	Y	-	Y	286	287
#113	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	L	-	S	288	289
#114	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	L	-	V	290	291
#115	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	L	-	T	292	293
#116	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	Q	-	V	294	295
#117	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	S	-	A	296	297
#118	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	V	-	F	298	299
#119	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	V	-	s	300	301
#120	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	V	-	Y	302	301
#121	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	Y	-	F	304	305
#122	-	-	-	-	-	S	-	Y	-	V	306	307
#123	-	-	-	-	-	Y	-	S	-	V	308	309
#124	-	-	-	-	-	W	-	L	-	A	310	311
#125	-	-	-	-	-	W	-	Q	-	S	312	313

[0087] Two variants, tccD7_#114 and tccD7_#102 (also respectively referred to herein as tccD7_#1 and tccD7_#2) were converted to IgG and also to an IgG form containing two Leu-Ala substitutions in the hinge region for reduced ADCC, as described elsewhere herein. The antibodies were expressed and purified for the further characterization. Improved binding to soluble PDL1 is shown in Fig. 17 for the two affinity matured variants. Fig. 18 shows the two variants blocked binding of human PD1 to human PDL1 (left panel) and blocked binding of mouse PD1 to mouse PDL1 (right panel). The variants also demonstrated higher binding activity to MDA-MB-231 cells compared to the parent (Fig. 19).

[0088] The affinity matured variants were tested for their ability to promote production of Th1 cytokines IL2 and IFN γ . PBMC isolated from whole blood were stimulated with the super antigen Staphylococcus Enterotoxin B (SEB, 0.1 ug/mL) in the presence of anti-PD-L1 antibodies. Supernatants of PBMC cultured with SEB for 7 days were collected, and IFN γ and IL-2 were measured by ELISA. Significant increases in the levels of IFN γ and IL-2 were observed in cultures with the variants of anti-PD-L1 antibodies cD7#1 and #2 when compared to cD7 (Fig. 20).

[0089] Several fusion protein variants comprising a PD-L1 binding domain, an IL15R α sushi domain and IL15 were constructed. Certain constructs include a linker between the IL15R α sushi domain and the IL15 portion. In one construct, 11 amino acids of exon 3 present in the c-terminal of the IL15 receptor α sushi domain were replaced with "GS" linkers of various lengths. GS linkers include SGGSGGGSGGGSGGGGS (SEQ ID NO:324; 18 amino acids), SGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSLQ (SEQ ID NO:314; 20 amino acids), SGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGG (SEQ ID NO:316; 25 amino acids), SGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGSGGGG (SEQ ID NO:318; 30 amino acids).

SGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGG (SEQ ID NO:320; 40 amino acids), and SGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGG (SEQ ID NO:322; 50 amino acids) in constructs having SEQ ID NOS:325, 315, 317, 319, 321, and 323, respectively.

[0090] Fusion proteins were expressed in HEK293 cells, transiently or stably, and purified by protein A column chromatography according to manufacturers instructions. In certain experiments, to stabilize the association between the Ig heavy and light chain constant domains of the anti-PD-L1 portion of the molecule, the C-terminal serine of the lambda light chain was deleted, referred to herein by the designation "ds."

[0091] Fusion proteins containing the tccλD7 affinity matured variant #102 with the sushi domain and IL15 (SEQ ID NO:325) were tested for binding to MDA-MB-231 by flow cytometry. All demonstrated improved binding compared to the fusion protein containing tccλD7 (Fig. 21). The fusion proteins containing the tccλD7 affinity matured variant #102 were also confirmed to have stimulatory activity on IL15-responsive human megakaryoblastic leukemia cells. Cells were cultured with anti-PD-L1-SD15 fusion proteins in RPMI 1640 supplemented with 10% FBS and 20% conditioned medium of human bladder carcinoma 5637 cells for 48 hours. Cell proliferation was measured as Relative Luminescence Units (RLU) by CellTiter-Glo® Luminescent Cell Viability Assay (Fig. 22).

[0092] Analysis by size exclusion chromatography showed less than 5% aggregation (Fig. 24) and improved serum stability of the expressed fusion protein (Fig. 25).

SEQUENCE LISTING

[0093]

<110> Kadmon Corporation LLC

<120> Immunomodulatory Agents

<130> KAD17222PCTEP

<140> EP15736953.9

<141> 2015-01-15

<150> PCT/US2015/011657

<151> 2015-01-15

<150> US 61/927,907

<151> 2014-01-15

<160> 328

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 1

Leu Tyr Trp Met His
1 5

<210> 2

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 2

5

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Leu Tyr
1 5

10

<210> 3

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 3

20

Ser Ile Tyr Ser Ser Gly Val Met Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

25

Gly

<210> 4

<211> 6

30

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

35

<400> 4

Tyr Ser Ser Gly Val Met
1 5

40

<210> 5

<211> 9

<212> PRT

45

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

50

<400> 5

Gly Ser Arg Val Asp Ala Phe Asp Ile
1 5

55

<210> 6

<211> 118

<212> PRT

EP 3 094 351 B9

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

5

<400> 6

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

<210> 7

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 7

<210> 8

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Leu Tyr
20 25 30

Trp Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ser Ser Ile Tyr Ser Ser Gly Val Met Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys

85

90

95

Ala Arg Gly Ser Arg Val Asp Ala Phe Asp Ile Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
100 105 110

Met Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115

Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Ser Tyr Leu Ala
1 5 10

EP 3 094 351 B9

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 8

5

Gly Ala Ser Ala Arg Ala Ile
1 5

<210> 9

10

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

15

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 9

20

Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Ile Pro Ile Thr
1 5

<210> 10

25

<211> 108

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

30

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 10

35

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Gly Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Ser Ser
20 25 30

40

Tyr Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu
35 40 45

45

Ile Tyr Gly Ala Ser Ala Arg Ala Ile Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe Arg
50 55 60

50

Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln
65 70 75 80

Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Ile Pro
85 90 95

55

Ile Thr Phe Gly Pro Gly Thr Lys Val Asp Ile Lys
100 105

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 11
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 11
 10
 Pro Tyr Pro Met Trp
 1 5
 <210> 12
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 15
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 20
 <400> 12
 25
 Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Pro Tyr
 1 5
 <210> 13
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 30
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 35
 <400> 13
 40
 Ser Ile Ser Pro Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Gly
 45
 <210> 14
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 50
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 14
 55
 Ser Pro Ser Gly Gly Phe
 1 5

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 15
 <211> 13
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 15
 10
 Asp Arg Val Ser Trp Asn Asp Tyr Thr Gly Met Asp Val
 1 5 10
 <210> 16
 <211> 122
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 20
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 16
 25
 Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Pro Tyr
 30 20 25 30
 Pro Met Trp Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
 35 35 40 45
 Ser Ser Ile Ser Pro Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
 50 55 60
 40
 Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 45 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Asp Arg Val Ser Trp Asn Asp Tyr Thr Gly Met Asp Val Trp
 50 100 105 110
 Gly Gln Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120
 55
 <210> 17
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 17

5

Arg	Ala	Ser	Glu	Ser	Ile	Gly	Lys	Phe	Leu	Asn
1				5					10	

10

<210> 18

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 18

20

Ser	Ala	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ser
1				5		

25

<210> 19

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

30

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 19

35

Gln	Gln	Ser	Phe	Asp	Met	Pro	Ile	Thr
1				5				

40

<210> 20

<211> 107

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 20

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Asp	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Glu	Ser	Ile	Gly	Lys	Phe
				20					25					30		
10	Leu	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ile
			35					40					45			
15	His	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly
		50					55					60				
20	Ser	Arg	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro
	65					70					75					80
25	Glu	Asp	Phe	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Phe	Cys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Phe	Asp	Met	Pro	Ile
					85					90					95	
30	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Gln	Leu	Glu	Ile	Lys					
				100					105							
	<210> 21															
	<211> 5															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															
	<223> Human antibody library															
35	<400> 21															
40	Ala Tyr Ile Met Gly															
	1 5															
	<210> 22															
	<211> 7															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
45	<220>															
	<223> Human antibody library															
50	<400> 22															
	Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ala Tyr															
	1 5															
55	<210> 23															
	<211> 17															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 23

5

Tyr Ile Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Trp Thr Ala Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

10

Gly

<210> 24

<211> 6

15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

20

<400> 24

Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Trp
1 5

25

<210> 25

<211> 10

<212> PRT

30

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

35

<400> 25

Asp Gln Asp Gly Tyr Asn Asp Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10

40

<210> 26

<211> 119

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 26

50

Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

55

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ala Tyr
20 25 30

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Ile	Met	Gly	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
			35					40					45			
5	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Trp	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val
		50					55					60				
10	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr
	65					70					75				80	
15	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
				85						90					95	
20	Ala	Thr	Asp	Gln	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Asp	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly
				100					105					110		
25	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115													
	<210> 27															
	<211> 11															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															
	<223> Human antibody library															
30	<400> 27															
35				Arg	Ala	Ser	Gln	Ser	Ile	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Asn		
				1				5					10			
	<210> 28															
	<211> 7															
	<212> PRT															
40	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															
	<223> Human antibody library															
45	<400> 28															
50				Ala	Ala	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ser						
				1				5								
	<210> 29															
	<211> 9															
	<212> PRT															
55	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															
	<223> Human antibody library															

<400> 29

5 Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Arg Thr
1 5

<210> 30

<211> 107

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

15 <400> 30

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

20 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Tyr
20 25 30

25 Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Asn Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

30 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

35 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Thr Pro Arg
85 90 95

40 Thr Phe Gly His Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105

<210> 31

<211> 5

45 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

50 <400> 31

55 Met Tyr Trp Met Ala
1 5

<210> 32

<211> 7

EP 3 094 351 B9

<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 32

10 Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Met Tyr
1 5

<210> 33
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 33

25 Tyr Ile Val Pro Ser Gly Gly Ile Thr Leu Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

Gly

<210> 34
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 34

40 Val Pro Ser Gly Gly Ile
1 5

<210> 35
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 35

55 Gln Val Arg Gly Gly Ala Phe Asp Ile
1 5

<210> 36

EP 3 094 351 B9

<211> 118
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

5 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 36

10 Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
 1 5 10 15

15 Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Met Tyr
 20 25 30

20 Trp Met Ala Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
 35 40 45

25 Ser Tyr Ile Val Pro Ser Gly Gly Ile Thr Leu Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
 50 55 60

30 Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
 65 70 75 80

35 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95

 Ala Arg Gln Val Arg Gly Gly Ala Phe Asp Ile Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
 100 105 110

 Met Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115

40 <210> 37
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

45 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 37

50 Gln Ala Ser His Asp Ile Ser Asn Tyr Leu Asn
 1 5 10

55 <210> 38
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 38

5

Asp Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Thr
1 5

10

<210> 39

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 39

20

Gln His Tyr Asp Asn Leu Pro Pro Ser
1 5

25

<210> 40

<211> 107

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

30

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 40

35

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

40

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Gln Ala Ser His Asp Ile Ser Asn Tyr
20 25 30

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

45

Tyr Asp Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Thr Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

50

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Phe Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

55

Glu Asp Ile Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln His Tyr Asp Asn Leu Pro Pro
85 90 95

Ser Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 41
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> from human Fab library
 <400> 41
 10
 His Tyr Pro Met Val
 1 5
 <210> 42
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 15
 <220>
 <223> from human Fab library
 20
 <400> 42
 25
 Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser His Tyr
 1 5
 <210> 43
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 30
 <220>
 <223> from human Fab library
 35
 <400> 43
 40
 Trp Ile Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Met Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Gly
 45
 <210> 44
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 50
 <220>
 <223> from human Fab library
 <400> 44
 55
 Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe
 1 5

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 45
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 10
 Asp Ser Phe Glu Asp His Tyr Tyr Met Asp Val
 1 5 10
 15
 <210> 46
 <211> 120
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 20
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 46
 25
 Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
 1 5 10 15
 30
 Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser His Tyr
 20 25 30
 Pro Met Val Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
 35 40 45
 Ser Trp Ile Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Met Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
 50 55 60
 40
 Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 45
 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Thr Arg Asp Ser Phe Glu Asp His Tyr Tyr Met Asp Val Trp Gly Lys
 100 105 110
 50
 Gly Thr Thr Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115 120
 55
 <210> 47
 <211> 16
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 47

5

Arg	Ser	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Asp
1				5					10					15	

10

<210> 48

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 48

20

Leu	Gly	Ser	Asn	Arg	Ala	Ser
1				5		

25

<210> 49

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

30

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 49

35

Met	Gln	Ala	Leu	Gln	Thr	Pro	Leu	Thr
1				5				

40

<210> 50

<211> 112

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 50

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Asp	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val	Thr	Pro	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Glu	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ile	Ser	Cys	Arg	Ser	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	His	Ser	
				20					25					30			
10	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Trp	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser	
			35					40					45				
15	Pro	Gln	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Ser	Asn	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	
		50					55					60					
20	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Lys	Ile	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Ser	Arg	Val	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Met	Gln	Ala	
					85				90						95		
30	Leu	Gln	Thr	Pro	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys	
				100					105					110			
	<210> 51																
	<211> 5																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
	<220>																
	<223> Human antibody library																
35	<400> 51																
	Glu Tyr Val Met Ile																
	1 5																
40	<210> 52																
	<211> 7																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
45	<220>																
	<223> Human antibody library																
	<400> 52																
50																	
	Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Glu Tyr																
	1 5																
55	<210> 53																
	<211> 17																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 53

5

Ser Ile Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Trp Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

10

Gly

<210> 54

<211> 6

15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

20

<400> 54

Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe
1 5

25

<210> 55

<211> 12

<212> PRT

30

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

35

<400> 55

Ala Arg Ala Pro Val Gly Ala Asp Ala Phe Asp Ile
1 5 10

40

<210> 56

<211> 121

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 56

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Glu	Tyr
				20					25					30		
10	Val	Met	Ile	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
			35					40					45			
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Phe	Thr	Trp	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val
		50					55					60				
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
				85						90					95	
30	Ala	Arg	Ala	Arg	Ala	Pro	Val	Gly	Ala	Asp	Ala	Phe	Asp	Ile	Trp	Gly
				100					105					110		
35	Gln	Gly	Thr	Met	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser							
			115					120								
40	<div> <div><210> 57</div> <div><211> 11</div> <div><212> PRT</div> <div><213> Artificial Sequence</div> </div>															
45	<div> <div><220></div> <div><223> Human antibody library</div> </div>															
50	<div> <div><400> 57</div> </div>															
55	<div> <div>Arg Ala Ser Gln Arg Ile Ser Ser Tyr Leu Asn</div> <div>1 5 10</div> </div>															
60	<div> <div><210> 58</div> <div><211> 7</div> <div><212> PRT</div> <div><213> Artificial Sequence</div> </div>															
65	<div> <div><220></div> <div><223> Human antibody library</div> </div>															
70	<div> <div><400> 58</div> </div>															
75	<div> <div>Asn Ala Ala Ser Leu Trp Asn</div> <div>1 5</div> </div>															

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 59
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 10
 <400> 59
 Gln Gln Ser His Ser Ser Pro Tyr Thr
 1 5
 15
 <210> 60
 <211> 107
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 20
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 60
 25
 Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 30
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Arg Ile Ser Ser Tyr
 20 25 30
 35
 Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 40
 Asp Asn Ala Ala Ser Leu Trp Asn Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 45
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Thr Thr Leu Met Pro
 65 70 75 80
 50
 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Ser His Ser Ser Pro Tyr
 85 90 95
 55
 Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Arg
 100 105
 <210> 61
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> from human Fab library

EP 3 094 351 B9

<400> 61

5 Ser Tyr Glu Met His
1 5

<210> 62

<211> 7

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> from human Fab library

15 <400> 62

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
1 5

20 <210> 63
<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

25 <220>
<223> from human Fab library

<400> 63

30 Gly Ile Trp Pro Ser Gly Gly Val Thr Leu Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

35 Gly

<210> 64

<211> 6

40 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> from human Fab library

45 <400> 64

Trp Pro Ser Gly Gly Val
1 5

50 <210> 65
<211> 8

<212> PRT

55 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 65

5 Phe Arg Thr Gln Pro Phe Asp Ile
1 5

<210> 66

<211> 117

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

15 <400> 66

Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

20 Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
20 25 30

25 Glu Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

30 Ser Gly Ile Trp Pro Ser Gly Gly Val Thr Leu Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

35 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

40 Ala Arg Phe Arg Thr Gln Pro Phe Asp Ile Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Met
100 105 110

45 Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115

<210> 67

<211> 11

<212> PRT

50 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

55 <400> 67

EP 3 094 351 B9

Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Asn Tyr Leu Ala
1 5 10

5 <210> 68
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 68

15
Ala Ala Ser Thr Leu Gln Ser
1 5

<210> 69
20 <211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
25 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 69

30 His Asn Tyr Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr
1 5

<210> 70
35 <211> 106
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
40 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 70

45

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Asp	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gln	Gly	Ile	Ser	Asn	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Leu	Ala	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys	Val	Pro	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	
			35					40					45				
15	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Ser	Thr	Leu	Gln	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	
		50					55					60					
20	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Glu	Asp	Val	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Phe	Cys	His	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	
						85					90				95		
30	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys							
				100						105							
35	<210>	71															
	<211>	5															
	<212>	PRT															
	<213>	Artificial Sequence															
40	<220>																
	<223>	Human antibody library															
	<400>	71															
45	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Met	Gly												
				1						5							
50	<210>	72															
	<211>	7															
	<212>	PRT															
	<213>	Artificial Sequence															
55	<220>																
	<223>	Human antibody library															
	<400>	72															
	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Arg	Tyr										
				1			5										
	<210>	73															
	<211>	17															

EP 3 094 351 B9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

5 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 73

10 Ser Ile Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Gln Thr Ser Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

Gly

15

<210> 74

$\langle 211 \rangle$ 6

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

20

$\langle 220 \rangle$

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 74

25

Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Gln
1 5

30

<210> 75

$\langle 211 \rangle$ 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

35

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 75

40

Gly Gly Leu Trp Phe Gly Leu Asp Pro
1 5

45

<210> 76

<211> 118

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

50

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 76

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
 1 5 10 15
 5 Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Arg Tyr
 20 25 30
 10 Gly Met Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
 35 40 45
 Ser Ser Ile Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Gln Thr Ser Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
 50 55 60
 15 Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 20 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 25 Thr Arg Gly Gly Leu Trp Phe Gly Leu Asp Pro Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
 100 105 110
 Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115
 30 <210> 77
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 35 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 40 <400> 77
 Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Thr Trp Leu Ala
 1 5 10
 45 <210> 78
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 50 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 78
 55 Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser
 1 5

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 79
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 79
 10
 Gln Gln Ala Asn Ser Phe Pro Ser Thr
 1 5
 15
 <210> 80
 <211> 107
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 20
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 80
 25
 Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Val Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 30
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Thr Trp
 20 25 30
 35
 Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45
 40
 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60
 45
 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Ser Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 50
 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ala Asn Ser Phe Pro Ser
 85 90 95
 55
 Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
 100 105
 <210> 81
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library

EP 3 094 351 B9

<400> 81

5 Lys Tyr Val Met His
1 5

<210> 82

<211> 7

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

15 <400> 82

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Lys Tyr
1 5

20 <210> 83
<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

25 <220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 83

30 Tyr Ile Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Val Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

35 Gly

<210> 84

<211> 6

40 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> from human Fab library

45 <400> 84

Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe
1 5

50 <210> 85
<211> 10

<212> PRT

55 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 85

5 Val Phe Asp Ser Gly Asp Ala Phe Asp Ile
1 5 10

<210> 86

<211> 119

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

15 <400> 86

Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

20 Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Lys Tyr
20 25 30

25 Val Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

30 Ser Tyr Ile Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Val Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

35 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

40 Ala Arg Val Phe Asp Ser Gly Asp Ala Phe Asp Ile Trp Gly Gln Gly
100 105 110

45 Thr Met Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115

<210> 87

<211> 17

<212> PRT

50 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

55 <400> 87

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Lys	Ser	Ser	Gln	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Asn	Asn	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Leu
	1				5					10					15	

5 **Ala**

<210> 88

<211> 7

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

15 <400> 88

				Trp	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser
				1				5		

20

<210> 89

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

25

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 89

30

			Gln	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Pro	Pro	Thr
			1				5				

35

<210> 90

<211> 113

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

40

<220>

<223> from human Fab library

<400> 90

45

	Asp	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly
	1				5					10					15	

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Arg	Ala	Thr	Ile	Asn	Cys	Lys	Ser	Ser	Gln	Ser	Val	Leu	Tyr	Ser
				20					25					30		
5	Ser	Asn	Asn	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln
		35						40					45			
10	Pro	Pro	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Trp	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser	Gly	Val
		50					55					60				
15	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr
	65					70					75				80	
20	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln
				85						90					95	
25	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Pro	Pro	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile
				100					105					110		
30	Lys															
35	<210> 91															
	<211> 5															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
40	<220>															
	<223> from human Fab library															
45	<400> 91															
50																
								Trp	Tyr	Pro	Met	His				
								1				5				
55	<210> 92															
	<211> 7															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
60	<220>															
	<223> from human Fab library															
65	<400> 92															
70																
								Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Trp	Tyr		
								1				5				
75	<210> 93															
	<211> 17															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> from human Fab library

<400> 93

5

Ser Ile Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Met Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

10

Gly

<210> 94

<211> 6

15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> from human Fab library

20

<400> 94

Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe
1 5

25

<210> 95

<211> 11

<212> PRT

30

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> from human Fab library

35

<400> 95

Glu Gly Gly Tyr Ser Tyr Gly Pro Gly Asp Tyr
1 5 10

40

<210> 96

<211> 120

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 96

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Trp	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Pro	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Phe	Thr	Met	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
15																	
			50					55					60				
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75				80		
	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Met	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
25																	
	Ala	Lys	Glu	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
30	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115					120									

<210> 97
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 97

				Arg	Ala	Ser	Gln	Gly	Ile	Ser	Ser	Trp	Leu	Ala	
45				1				5					10		

<210> 98
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 98

EP 3 094 351 B9

Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser
1 5

5 <210> 99
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 99

15 Gln Gln Ala Asn Ser Phe Pro Tyr Thr
1 5

<210> 100
20 <211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
25 <223> from human Fab library

<400> 100

30 Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Val Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Trp
20 25 30

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

40 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

45 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ala Asn Ser Phe Pro Tyr
85 90 95

50 Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105

55 <210> 101
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> from human Fab library

<400> 101

5

Trp Tyr Pro Met Thr
1 5

10

<210> 102

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>

<223> from human Fab library

<400> 102

20

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Trp Tyr
1 5

25

<210> 103

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

30

<220>

<223> from human Fab library

<400> 103

35

Ser Ile Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Leu Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

Gly

40

<210> 104

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 104

50

Ile Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe
1 5

55

<210> 105

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 105

5

Asp	Val	Trp	Gly	Ile	Ala	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Tyr
1				5					10		

10

<210> 106

<211> 121

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 106

20

Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly
1				5					10					15	

25

Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Trp	Tyr
			20					25					30		

Pro	Met	Thr	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
		35					40					45			

30

Ser	Ser	Ile	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Phe	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val
	50					55					60				

35

Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr
65					70					75				80	

40

Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
				85					90					95	

Thr	Arg	Asp	Val	Trp	Gly	Ile	Ala	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly
			100					105					110		

45

Gln	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser
		115					120	

50

<210> 107

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

55

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 107

EP 3 094 351 B9

Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Gly Ser Trp Leu Gly
1 5 10

5 <210> 108
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 108

15
Ala Ala Ser Asn Leu Gln Ser
1 5

<210> 109
20 <211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
25 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 109

30 Gln Gln Val Asn Asn Phe Pro Arg Ala
1 5

<210> 110
35 <211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
40 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 110

45

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Asp	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Val	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile	Ser	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gln	Gly	Ile	Gly	Ser	Trp
				20					25					30		
10	Leu	Gly	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile
			35					40					45			
15	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Ser	Asn	Leu	Gln	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly
		50					55					60				
20	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Asn	Leu	Gln	Pro
	65					70					75					80
25	Glu	Asp	Phe	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Val	Asn	Asn	Phe	Pro	Arg
					85					90					95	
30	Ala	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys					
				100					105							
	<210> 111															
	<211> 5															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															
	<223> Human antibody library															
35	<400> 111															
40									Trp	Tyr	Ile	Met	Ala			
									1				5			
	<210> 112															
	<211> 7															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
45	<220>															
	<223> from human Fab library															
50	<400> 112															
									Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Trp	Tyr	
									1				5			
55	<210> 113															
	<211> 17															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 113

5

Tyr Ile Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Ala Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

10

Gly

<210> 114

<211> 6

15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

20

<400> 114

Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe
1 5

25

<210> 115

<211> 9

<212> PRT

30

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

35

<400> 115

Ile Gly Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Asp Ile
1 5

40

<210> 116

<211> 118

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 116

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
 1 5 10 15
 5 Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Trp Tyr
 20 25 30
 10 Ile Met Ala Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
 35 40 45
 Ser Tyr Ile Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Ala Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
 50 55 60
 15 Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 20 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 25 Ala Arg Ile Gly Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Asp Ile Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
 100 105 110
 Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115
 30 <210> 117
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 35 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 40 <400> 117
 Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Trp Leu Ala
 1 5 10
 45 <210> 118
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 50 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 118
 55 Lys Ala Ser Ser Leu Glu Ser
 1 5

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 119
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

5

<220>
 <223> Human antibody library

10

Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Ser Pro Trp Thr
 1 5

15

<210> 120
 <211> 107
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

20

<220>
 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 120

25

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Thr Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15

30

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Trp
 20 25 30

35

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45

Tyr Lys Ala Ser Ser Leu Glu Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60

40

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Thr Ser Leu Leu Pro
 65 70 75 80

45

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Ser Ser Pro Trp
 85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Val Lys
 100 105

50

<210> 121
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

55

<220>
 <223> Human antibody library

EP 3 094 351 B9

<400> 121

5 Trp Tyr Leu Met Lys
1 5

<210> 122

<211> 7

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

15 <400> 122

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Trp Tyr
1 5

20 <210> 123
<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

25 <220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 123

30 Tyr Ile Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Ala Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

35 Gly

<210> 124

<211> 6

40 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

45 <400> 124

Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe
1 5

50 <210> 125
<211> 9

<212> PRT

55 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

EP 3 094 351 B9

<400> 125

Glu Asp Asp Phe Gly Ala Met Asp Val
1 5

<210> 126

<211> 118

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

$\langle 220 \rangle$

<223> Human antibody library

15 <400> 126

Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

20
Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Trp Tyr
20 25 30

²⁵

Leu Met Lys Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
 35 40 45

Ser Tyr Ile Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Ala Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
30 50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

35

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

40 Ala Arg Glu Asp Asp Phe Gly Ala Met Asp Val Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
100 105 110

45 Thr Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115

<210> 127

<211> 11

<212> PRT

50 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

55 <400> 127

EP 3 094 351 B9

Arg Ala Ser Gln Thr Val Ser Lys Tyr Phe Asn
1 5 10

5 <210> 128
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 128

15
Ala Thr Ser Thr Leu Gln Ser
1 5

<210> 129
20 <211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
25 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 129

30 Gln Gln Ser Tyr Thr Thr Pro Trp Thr
1 5

<210> 130
35 <211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
40 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 130

45

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Asp	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gln	Thr	Val	Ser	Lys	Tyr
				20					25					30		
	Phe	Asn	Trp	Phe	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Glu	Ala	Pro	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile
10			35					40					45			
	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Ser	Thr	Leu	Gln	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly
		50					55					60				
15	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Glu	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro
	65					70					75					80
	Glu	Asp	Phe	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Pro	Trp
20					85					90					95	
	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys					
25				100					105							
	<210> 131															
	<211> 5															
	<212> PRT															
30	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															
	<223> Human antibody library															
35	<400> 131															
	Ser	Tyr	Gln	Met	Gly											
	1				5											
40	<210> 132															
	<211> 7															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
45	<220>															
	<223> Human antibody library															
	<400> 132															
50																
	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ser	Tyr									
	1				5											
55	<210> 133															
	<211> 17															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 133

5

Trp Ile Val Pro Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr His Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

10

Gly

<210> 134

<211> 6

15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

20

<400> 134

Val Pro Ser Gly Gly Phe
1 5

25

<210> 135

<211> 16

<212> PRT

30

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

35

<400> 135

Asp Ala Gly Tyr Arg Ser Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr Tyr Tyr Gly Met Asp Val
1 5 10 15

40

<210> 136

<211> 125

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 136

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

[illegible]

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 139
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

5

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

10

Gln Gln Ser Tyr Gly Ile Ser Tyr Thr
1 5

15

<210> 140
<211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

20

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 140

25

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

30

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ala Ser Tyr
20 25 30

35

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
35 40 45

Tyr Gly Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
50 55 60

40

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Arg Ser Leu Gln Pro
65 70 75 80

45

Glu Asp Ile Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Gly Ile Ser Tyr
85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105

50

<210> 141
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

55

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

EP 3 094 351 B9

<400> 141

5 His Tyr Pro Met Ser
1 5

<210> 142

<211> 7

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

15 <400> 142

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser His Tyr
1 5

20 <210> 143
<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

25 <220>

<223> Human antibody library

30 <400> 143

Arg Ile Trp Ser Ser Gly Gly Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

35 Gly

<210> 144

<211> 7

40 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

45 <400> 144

Ile Trp Ser Ser Gly Gly Asn
1 5

50 <210> 145
<211> 12

<212> PRT

55 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> from human antibody library

<400> 145

5 Gly Gly Tyr Phe Asp Trp Leu Tyr Pro His Asp Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 146

<211> 121

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> from human antibody library

15 <400> 146

20 Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

25 Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser His Tyr
20 25 30

30 Pro Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

35 Ser Arg Ile Trp Ser Ser Gly Gly Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

40 Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

45 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

50 Ala Arg Gly Gly Tyr Phe Asp Trp Leu Tyr Pro His Asp Tyr Trp Gly
100 105 110

55 Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 147

<211> 11

<212> PRT

50 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> from human antibody library

55 <400> 147

EP 3 094 351 B9

Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Trp Leu Ser
1 5 10

5 <210> 148
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
<223> from human antibody library

<400> 148

15

Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser
1 5

20 <210> 149
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

25 <220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 149

30 Gln Gln Gly Asn Ser Phe Pro Pro Thr
1 5

35 <210> 150
<211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

40 <220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 150

45

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Asp	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Val	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gln	Gly	Ile	Ser	Ser	Trp
				20					25					30		
10	Leu	Ser	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	Ala	Pro	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile
			35					40					45			
15	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ala	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly
		50					55					60				
20	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Arg	Glu	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Asn	Leu	Gln	Pro
	65					70					75					80
25	Glu	Asp	Phe	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Ser	Phe	Pro	Pro
					85					90					95	
30	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Ile	Lys					
				100					105							

<210> 151
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 151

Arg	Tyr	Glu	Met	Leu
1				5

<210> 152
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 152

Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Arg	Tyr
1				5		

<210> 153
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 153

5

Ser Ile Tyr Ser Ser Gly Gly Trp Thr Trp Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

10

Gly

<210> 154

<211> 6

15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

20

<400> 154

Tyr Ser Ser Gly Gly Trp
1 5

25

<210> 155

<211> 10

<212> PRT

30

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

35

<400> 155

His Ser Val Thr Gly Val Ala Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10

40

<210> 156

<211> 119

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 156

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

[illegible]

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 159
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 159
 10
 Gln Gln Ser Tyr Tyr Thr Pro Thr
 1 5
 <210> 160
 <211> 106
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 15
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 20
 <400> 160
 25
 Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Asn Ile Asp Thr Tyr
 30 20 25 30
 Leu Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 35 40 45
 Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 40 50 55 60
 Ser Arg Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80
 Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Tyr Tyr Thr Pro Thr
 85 90 95
 Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
 100 105
 <210> 161
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 55
 <220>

EP 3 094 351 B9

<223> from human antibody library

<400> 161

5

Pro Tyr Asp Met Gly
1 5

10

<210> 162
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 162

20

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Pro Tyr
1 5

25

<210> 163
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

30

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 163

35

Ser Ile Tyr Ser Ser Gly Gly Trp Thr Lys Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

Gly

40

<210> 164
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 164

50

Tyr Ser Ser Gly Gly Trp
1 5

55

<210> 165
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 165

5

Asp	Asn	Trp	Asn	Asp	Gly	Ala	Phe	Asp	Val
1				5					10

10

<210> 166

<211> 119

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 166

20

Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly
1				5					10					15	

25

Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Pro	Tyr
			20					25					30		

30

Asp	Met	Gly	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
		35					40					45			

35

Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Trp	Thr	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val
	50					55					60				

40

Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
				85					90					95	

45

Ala	Arg	Asp	Asn	Trp	Asn	Asp	Gly	Ala	Phe	Asp	Val	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly
			100					105					110		

Thr	Met	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser
						115

50

<210> 167

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

55

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 167

EP 3 094 351 B9

Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Trp Leu Ala
1 5 10

5 <210> 168
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 168

15 Ala Ala Ser Arg Leu Gln Thr
1 5

<210> 169
20 <211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
25 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 169

30 Gln Gln Ala Lys Thr Phe Pro Leu Thr
1 5

<210> 170
35 <211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
40 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 170

45 Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Thr Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Ser Ile Ser Ser Trp
20 25 30

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Leu	Ala	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile
			35					40					45			
5	Phe	Ala	Ala	Ser	Arg	Leu	Gln	Thr	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly
		50					55					60				
10	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro
	65					70					75					80
	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Ala	Lys	Thr	Phe	Pro	Leu
					85					90					95	
15	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Arg	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys					
				100					105							
20	<210> 171															
	<211> 5															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
25	<220>															
	<223> Human antibody library															
	<400> 171															
30									Phe	Tyr	Asp	Met	Ser			
									1				5			
35	<210> 172															
	<211> 7															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
40	<220>															
	<223> Human antibody library															
	<400> 172															
45									Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Phe	Tyr	
									1				5			
50	<210> 173															
	<211> 17															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
55	<220>															
	<223> Human antibody library															
	<400> 173															

EP 3 094 351 B9

Ser Ile Val Pro Ser Gly Gly Trp Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

5

Gly

10

<210> 174
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 174

20

Val Pro Ser Gly Gly Trp
1 5

25

<210> 175
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

30

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 175

35

Asp Ser Trp Asn Asp Gly Ala Ser Asp Ile
1 5 10

40

<210> 176
<211> 119
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 176

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

[illegible]

<210> 179
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

5

<220>
 <223> from human antibody library

10

<400> 179

Gln Gln Ala Asn Ser Phe Pro Phe Thr
 1 5

15

<210> 180
 <211> 107
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

20

<220>
 <223> from human antibody library

<400> 180

25

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Val Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1 5 10 15

30

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Ile Ser Ser Trp
 20 25 30

35

Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile
 35 40 45

Tyr Ala Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly
 50 55 60

40

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Ser Leu Gln Pro
 65 70 75 80

45

Glu Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ala Asn Ser Phe Pro Phe
 85 90 95

Thr Phe Gly Pro Gly Thr Lys Val Asp Phe Lys
 100 105

50

<210> 181
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

55

<220>
 <223> Human antibody library

EP 3 094 351 B9

<400> 181

5 Pro Tyr Gly Met Arg
1 5

<210> 182

<211> 7

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

15 <400> 182

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Pro Tyr
1 5

20 <210> 183
<211> 17

<212> PRT

25 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

30 <400> 183

Ser Ile Ser Pro Ser Gly Gly Asn Thr Asp Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

35 Gly

<210> 184

<211> 6

40 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

45 <400> 184

Ser Pro Ser Gly Gly Asn
1 5

50 <210> 185
<211> 12

<212> PRT

55 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 185

5 Arg Ala Ser His Ser Val Ser Ser Asp Tyr Leu Ala
 1 5 10

<210> 186

<211> 16

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

15 <400> 186

 Ile Arg Tyr Cys Gly Ser Ala Tyr Cys Tyr Thr Asp Ala Phe Asp Ile
 1 5 10 15

20

<210> 187

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

25

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 187

30

 Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Gly Asp Arg Tyr Val Ser
 1 5 10

35 <210> 188

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

40

<220>

<223> from human Fab library

<400> 188

45

 His Asp Lys Lys Arg Pro Pro
 1 5

<210> 189

50 <211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

55 <223> from human antibody library

<400> 189

EP 3 094 351 B9

Gln Ala Trp Asp Ser Pro Thr Glu Val
1 5

5 <210> 190
<211> 109
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
<223> from human antibody library

<400> 190

15 Gln Ser Ala Leu Thr Gln Ala Pro Ser Val Ser Val Ser Pro Gly Gln
1 5 10 15

20 Thr Thr Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Gly Asp Arg Tyr Val
20 25 30

25 Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Asp Gln Ser Pro Ile Leu Val Leu Tyr
35 40 45

His Asp Lys Lys Arg Pro Pro Gly Ile Pro Glu Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
50 55 60

30 Asn Ser Gly Asp Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Ile Thr Gly Thr His Thr Met
65 70 75 80

35 Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Ala Trp Asp Ser Pro Thr Glu Val
85 90 95

40 Phe Gly Pro Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Ser Gln Pro
100 105

40 <210> 191
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

45 <220>
<223> from human antibody library

<400> 191

50 Met Tyr Asp Met Ala
1 5

55 <210> 192
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> from human antibody library

<400> 192

5

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Met Tyr
1 5

10

<210> 193

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 193

20

Gly Ile Trp Pro Ser Gly Gly Pro Thr Met Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
1 5 10 15

25

Gly

<210> 194

<211> 6

<212> PRT

30

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

35

<400> 194

Trp Pro Ser Gly Gly Pro
1 5

40

<210> 195

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 195

50

Gly Tyr Ser Tyr Gly Asp Ala Leu Asp Tyr
1 5 10

55

<210> 196

<211> 119

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 196

5

Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

10

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Met Tyr
20 25 30

15

Asp Met Ala Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

20

Ser Gly Ile Trp Pro Ser Gly Gly Pro Thr Met Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

25

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

30

Ala Gly Gly Tyr Ser Tyr Gly Asp Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly
100 105 110

Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115

35

<210> 197

<211> 13

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

40

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 197

45

Ser Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Ile Gly Arg Asn Tyr Val Ser
1 5 10

50

<210> 198

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

55

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 198

EP 3 094 351 B9

Asp Asp Arg Asn Arg Pro Ser
1 5

5 <210> 199
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 199

15 Gly Thr Trp Asp Thr Ser Leu Ser Val Val Val
1 5 10

20 <210> 200
<211> 113
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

25 <220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 200

30 Gln Ser Ala Leu Thr Gln Pro Pro Ser Ala Ser Gly Ser Pro Gly Gln
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Thr Ile Ser Cys Ser Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Ile Gly Arg Asn
20 25 30

Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Arg His Leu Pro Gly Thr Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu
35 40 45

40 Ile Tyr Asp Asp Arg Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Ile Val Asp Arg Phe Ser

50 55 60

45 Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Thr Ser Ala Thr Leu Ala Ile Thr Gly Leu Gln
65 70 75 80

50 Thr Gly Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Gly Thr Trp Asp Thr Ser Leu
85 90 95

55 Ser Val Val Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Thr Val Leu Ser Gln
100 105 110

Pro

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 201
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 201
 10
 Glu Tyr Arg Met Ile
 1 5
 <210> 202
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 15
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 20
 <400> 202
 25
 Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Glu Tyr
 1 5
 <210> 203
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 30
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 35
 <400> 203
 40
 Gly Ile Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Trp Thr Asn Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
 1 5 10 15
 Gly
 45
 <210> 204
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 50
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 204
 55
 Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Trp
 1 5

<210> 205
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

5

<220>
 <223> Human antibody library

10

Ile Gly Gly Ala Asn Ala Phe Asp Ile
 1 5

15

<210> 206
 <211> 118
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

20

<220>
 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 206

25

Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
 1 5 10 15

30

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Glu Tyr
 20 25 30

35

Arg Met Ile Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
 35 40 45

Ser Gly Ile Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Trp Thr Asn Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
 50 55 60

40

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
 65 70 75 80

45

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95

Ala Arg Ile Gly Gly Ala Asn Ala Phe Asp Ile Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
 100 105 110

50

Met Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115

55

<210> 207
 <211> 14
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 207

5

Thr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Ile Gly Gly Tyr Asn Tyr Val Ser
1 5 10

10

<210> 208

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 208

20

Glu Val Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser
1 5

25

<210> 209

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

30

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 209

35

Ser Ser Tyr Thr Ser Gly Ser Thr Arg Tyr Val
1 5 10

40

<210> 210

<211> 114

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

45

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 210

50

Gln Ser Ala Leu Thr Gln Pro Ala Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Pro Gly Gln
1 5 10 15

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Ser	Ile	Thr	Ile	Ser	Cys	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ile	Gly	Gly	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
5	Asn	Tyr	Val	Ser	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	His	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	Leu	
			35					40					45				
10	Met	Ile	Tyr	Glu	Val	Ser	Asn	Arg	Pro	Ser	Gly	Val	Ser	Asn	Arg	Phe	
		50					55					60					
15	Ser	Gly	Ser	Lys	Ser	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ala	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Gly	Leu	
	65					70					75					80	
20	Gln	Ala	Glu	Asp	Glu	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Gly	
					85					90					95		
25	Ser	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Val	Phe	Gly	Pro	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Thr	Val	Leu	Gly	
				100					105					110			
30	Gln Pro																
	<210> 211																
	<211> 5																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
35	<220>																
	<223> Human antibody library																
	<400> 211																
40	Lys Tyr Arg Met Ala																
	1 5																
45	<210> 212																
	<211> 7																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
50	<220>																
	<223> Human antibody library																
	<400> 212																
55	Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Lys Tyr																
	1 5																
	<210> 213																
	<211> 17																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																

<220>
 <223> Human antibody library

 <400> 213

 Tyr Ile Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
 1 5 10 15

 Gly

 <210> 214
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library

 <400> 214

 Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Phe
 1 5

 <210> 215
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library

 <400> 215

 Asp Ile Gly Gln Trp Leu Phe Val Phe Asp Tyr
 1 5 10

 <210> 216
 <211> 120
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library

 <400> 216

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Lys	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Arg	Met	Ala	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
15	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
30	Ala	Lys	Asp	Ile	Gly	Gln	Trp	Leu	Phe	Val	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115					120									
40	<210> 217 <211> 14 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence																
45	<220> <223> Human antibody library																
50	<400> 217																
55	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Val	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Tyr	Val	Ser			
	1				5					10							
55	<210> 218 <211> 7 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence																
50	<220> <223> Human antibody library																
55	<400> 218																
	Asp	Val	Ser	Asn	Arg	Pro	Ser										
	1				5												

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 219
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 219
 10
 Ser Ser Tyr Thr Asn Thr Ile Thr Val Val
 1 5 10
 <210> 220
 <211> 113
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 15
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 20
 <400> 220
 25
 Gln Ser Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Ala Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Ile Thr Ile Ser Cys Thr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Gly Gly Tyr
 20 25 30
 Asn Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln His Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu
 35 40 45
 Met Ile Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Val Ser Asn Arg Phe
 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Ser Tyr Thr Asn Thr
 85 90 95
 Ile Thr Val Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Thr Val Leu Gly Gln
 100 105 110
 50
 Pro
 <210> 221
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 55

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>
 <223> Human antibody library

 <400> 221
 5

 Lys Tyr Asp Met Tyr
 1 5

 10 <210> 222
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 15 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library

 <400> 222

 20
 Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Lys Tyr
 1 5

 <210> 223
 25 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 <220>
 30 <223> Human antibody library

 <400> 223

 35 Gly Ile Trp Pro Ser Gly Gly Leu Thr Met Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
 1 5 10 15

 Gly
 40
 <210> 224
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 45
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library

 <400> 224
 50

 Trp Pro Ser Gly Gly Leu
 1 5

 55 <210> 225
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 225

5

Asp Gly Val Val Gly Gly Ser Tyr Ala Phe Asp Ile
1 5 10

10

<210> 226

<211> 121

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 226

20

Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly

1 5 10 15

25

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Lys Tyr
20 25 30

30

Asp Met Tyr Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

35

Ser Gly Ile Trp Pro Ser Gly Gly Leu Thr Met Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

40

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Met Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

45

Ala Arg Asp Gly Val Val Gly Gly Ser Tyr Ala Phe Asp Ile Trp Gly
100 105 110

50

Gln Gly Thr Met Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 227

<211> 13

<212> PRT

55

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 227

5 Ser Gly Ala Ser Ser Asn Leu Gly Arg Asn Thr Val Asn
1 5 10

<210> 228

$\langle 211 \rangle$ 7

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

$\langle 220 \rangle$

<223> Human antibody library

15 <400> 228

Thr Asn Asp His Arg Pro Ser
1 5

20

<210> 229

$\langle 211 \rangle$ 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

25

$\langle 220 \rangle$

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 229

30

Ala Ala Trp Asp His Ser Leu Asn Gly Tyr Val
1 5 10

35

<210> 230

<211> 113

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

40

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 230

45

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Gln	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Gln	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ala	Ser	Gly	Thr	Pro	Gly	Gln
	1				5					10					15	
5	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile	Ser	Cys	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ser	Ser	Asn	Leu	Gly	Arg	Asn
				20					25					30		
10	Thr	Val	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Val	Pro	Gly	Ser	Ala	Pro	Lys	Leu	Leu
			35					40					45			
15	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Asp	His	Arg	Pro	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser
		50					55					60				
20	Gly	Ser	Arg	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gln
	65					70					75					80
25	Ser	Glu	Asp	Glu	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Ala	Ala	Trp	Asp	His	Ser	Leu
					85					90					95	
30	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Val	Phe	Gly	Pro	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Thr	Val	Leu	Ser	Gln
				100					105					110		
	Pro															
35	<210> 231															
	<211> 5															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
40	<220>															
	<223> Human antibody library															
	<400> 231															
45	Ile Tyr Ser Met Asn															
	1 5															
50	<210> 232															
	<211> 7															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
55	<220>															
	<223> Human antibody library															
	<400> 232															
	Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ile Tyr															
	1 5															

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 233
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 233
 10
 Val Ile Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr His Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
 1 5 10 15
 15
 Gly
 <210> 234
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 20
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 25
 <400> 234
 Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Phe
 1 5
 30
 <210> 235
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 35
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 40
 <400> 235
 Gly Arg Lys Thr Thr Val Thr Asp Phe Asp Tyr
 1 5 10
 45
 <210> 236
 <211> 120
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 50
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 236
 55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ile	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Ser	Met	Asn	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
15	Ser	Val	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Phe	Thr	His	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
30	Ala	Arg	Gly	Arg	Lys	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Asp	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105						110		
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115					120									
40	<210> 237																
	<211> 14																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
45	<220>																
	<223> Human antibody library																
50	<400> 237																
55	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Val	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Tyr	Val	Ser			
	1				5					10							
60	<210> 238																
	<211> 7																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
65	<220>																
	<223> Human antibody library																
70	<400> 238																
75	Glu	Val	Ser	His	Arg	Pro	Ser										
	1				5												

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 239
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 239
 10
 Ser Ser Tyr Thr Ser Gly Ser Thr Arg Val
 1 5 10
 <210> 240
 <211> 113
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 15
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 20
 <400> 240
 25
 Gln Ser Ala Leu Thr Gln Pro Ala Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Pro Gly Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Ile Thr Ile Ser Cys Thr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Gly Gly Tyr
 20 25 30
 Asn Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln His Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Val
 35 40 45
 Met Ile Tyr Glu Val Ser His Arg Pro Ser Gly Val Ser Asn Arg Phe
 50 55 60
 Ser Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Gln Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Ser Tyr Thr Ser Gly
 85 90 95
 Ser Thr Arg Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Thr Val Leu Gly Gln
 100 105 110
 50
 Pro
 <210> 241
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 55

<220>
 <223> Human antibody library

 <400> 241
 5

 Met Tyr Met Met Met
 1 5

 10 <210> 242
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 15 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library

 <400> 242

 20
 Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Met Tyr
 1 5

 25 <210> 243
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

 30 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library

 <400> 243

 35 Ser Ile Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Ile Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
 1 5 10 15

 Gly
 40
 <210> 244
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 45
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library

 <400> 244
 50

 Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Ile
 1 5

 55 <210> 245
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 245

5

Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr
1				5					10	

10

<210> 246

<211> 120

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 246

20

Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly
1				5					10					15	

25

Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Met	Tyr
			20					25					30		

30

Met	Met	Met	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
		35					40					45			

35

Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val
	50					55					60				

40

Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
				85					90					95	

45

Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln
			100					105					110		

Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser
		115				120	

50

<210> 247

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

55

<220>

<223> Human antibody library

<400> 247

EP 3 094 351 B9

Thr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Gly Ala Tyr Asn Tyr Val Ser
1 5 10

5 <210> 248
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 248

15 Asp Val Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser
1 5

<210> 249
20 <211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
25 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 249

30 Ser Ser Tyr Thr Ser Ser Ser Thr Arg Val
1 5 10

<210> 250
35 <211> 113
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
40 <223> Human antibody library

<400> 250

45

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

Gln Ser Ala Leu Thr Gln Pro Ala Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Pro Gly Gln
1 5 10 15

5 Ser Ile Thr Ile Ser Cys Thr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Gly Ala Tyr
20 25 30

10 Asn Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln His Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu
35 40 45

15 Met Ile Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Val Ser Asn Arg Phe
50 55 60

Ser Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Leu
65 70 75 80

20 Gln Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Ser Tyr Thr Ser Ser
85 90 95

25 Ser Thr Arg Val Phe Gly Thr Gly Thr Lys Val Thr Val Leu Gly Gln
100 105 110

30 Pro

<210> 251
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

35 <220>
<223> Human antibody library

40 <400> 251

Ala Tyr Arg Met Val
1 5

45 <210> 252
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

50 <220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 252

55 Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ala Tyr
1 5

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 253
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 253
 10
 Arg Ile Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val Lys
 1 5 10 15
 15
 Gly
 <210> 254
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 20
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 25
 <400> 254
 Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Phe
 1 5
 30
 <210> 255
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 35
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 40
 <400> 255
 Ala Leu Gly Pro Leu Ser Pro Leu Asp Ser
 1 5 10
 45
 <210> 256
 <211> 119
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 50
 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 256
 55

EP 3 094 351 B9

Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
 1 5 10 15
 5 Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ala Tyr
 20 25 30
 10 Arg Met Val Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
 35 40 45
 Ser Arg Ile Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
 50 55 60
 15 Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 20 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 25 Ala Arg Ala Leu Gly Pro Leu Ser Pro Leu Asp Ser Trp Gly Gln Gly
 100 105 110
 Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115
 30 <210> 257
 <211> 14
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 35 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 40 <400> 257
 Thr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Gly Gly Tyr Asn Tyr Val Ser
 1 5 10
 45 <210> 258
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 50 <220>
 <223> Human antibody library
 <400> 258
 55 Glu Val Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser
 1 5

EP 3 094 351 B9

<210> 259
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

5

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

10

Ser Ser Tyr Arg Ser Gly Asn Thr Leu Val
1 5 10

15

<210> 260
<211> 113
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

20

<220>
<223> Human antibody library

<400> 260

25

Gln Ser Glu Leu Thr Gln Pro Ala Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Pro Gly Gln
1 5 10 15

30

Ser Ile Thr Ile Ser Cys Thr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Gly Gly Tyr
20 25 30

35

Asn Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln His Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu
35 40 45

Met Ile Tyr Glu Val Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Val Pro Asp Arg Phe
50 55 60

40

Ser Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Leu
65 70 75 80

45

Gln Ala Glu Asp Glu Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Ser Tyr Arg Ser Gly
85 90 95

50

Asn Thr Leu Val Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Thr Val Leu Gly Gln
100 105 110

Pro

55

<210> 261
<211> 209
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

EP 3 094 351 B9

<220>

<223> SD15 fusion protein

<220>

5 <221> DOMAIN

<222> (1)..(61)

<223> human ILL-15Ra Sushi domain (NM-002189)

<220>

10 <221> DOMAIN

<222> (62)..(75)

<223> IRD-11exone3

<220>

15 <221> DOMAIN

<222> (76)..(95)

<223> linker

<220>

20 <221> DOMAIN

<222> (96)..(209)

<223> human IL-15 (NM-000585-3)

<400> 261

25

Cys	Pro	Pro	Pro	Met	Ser	Val	Glu	His	Ala	Asp	Ile	Trp	Val	Lys	Ser
1				5					10					15	

30

Tyr	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Ser	Gly	Phe	Lys
		20						25					30		

35

Arg	Lys	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Glu	Cys	Val	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ala
		35					40					45			

40

45

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Thr	Asn	Val	Ala	His	Trp	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Leu	Lys	Cys	Ile	Arg	Asp
	50						55					60				
5	Pro	Ala	Leu	Val	His	Gln	Arg	Pro	Ala	Pro	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly
	65					70					75					80
10	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Leu	Gln	Asn
					85					90					95	
15	Trp	Val	Asn	Val	Ile	Ser	Asp	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Glu	Asp	Leu	Ile	Gln
				100					105					110		
20	Ser	Met	His	Ile	Asp	Ala	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Ser	Asp	Val	His	Pro
			115					120					125			
25	Ser	Cys	Lys	Val	Thr	Ala	Met	Lys	Cys	Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Val
		130					135					140				
30	Ile	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ala	Ser	Ile	His	Asp	Thr	Val	Glu	Asn
	145					150					155					160
35	Leu	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ala	Asn	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Asn	Gly	Asn	Val	Thr
					165					170					175	
40	Glu	Ser	Gly	Cys	Lys	Glu	Cys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asn	Ile	Lys
				180					185					190		
45	Glu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ser	Phe	Val	His	Ile	Val	Gln	Met	Phe	Ile	Asn	Thr
			195					200					205			
50	Ser															
55	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
60	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Met	Tyr
				20					25					30		

<210> 262
 <211> 659
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Fusion protein

<400> 262

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Met	Met	Met	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
5	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
10	65					70					75					80	
	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
				85						90					95		
15	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105						110		
	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	
20			115					120					125				
	Phe	Pro	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	
25		130					135					140					
	Leu	Gly	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	
	145					150					155					160	
30	Trp	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	
					165					170					175		
	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	
35				180					185					190			
	Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	
			195					200					205				
40	Pro	Ser	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	
		210					215					220					
	Lys	Thr	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	
45	225					230					235					240	
	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	
50				245					250						255		
	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	
				260					265					270			
55	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	
			275					280					285				

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	
	290						295					300					
5	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	
	305					310					315					320	
10	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	
					325					330					335		
15	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	
				340					345					350			
20	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	
			355					360					365				
25	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	
		370					375					380					
30	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	
	385					390					395					400	
35	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	
					405					410					415		
40	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	
				420					425					430			
45	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	
		435						440					445				
50	Gly	Ser	Cys	Pro	Pro	Pro	Met	Ser	Val	Glu	His	Ala	Asp	Ile	Trp	Val	
		450					455					460					
55	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Ser	Gly	
	465					470					475					480	
60	Phe	Lys	Arg	Lys	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Glu	Cys	Val	Leu	Asn	
					485					490					495		
65	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asn	Val	Ala	His	Trp	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Leu	Lys	Cys	Ile	
				500					505					510			
70	Arg	Asp	Pro	Ala	Leu	Val	His	Gln	Arg	Pro	Ala	Pro	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	
		515						520					525				
75	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Leu	

EP 3 094 351 B9

	530		535		540												
5	Gln	Asn	Trp	Val	Asn	Val	Ile	Ser	Asp	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Glu	Asp	Leu	
	545					550					555					560	
	Ile	Gln	Ser	Met	His	Ile	Asp	Ala	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Ser	Asp	Val	
10					565					570					575		
	His	Pro	Ser	Cys	Lys	Val	Thr	Ala	Met	Lys	Cys	Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	
				580					585					590			
15	Gln	Val	Ile	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ala	Ser	Ile	His	Asp	Thr	Val	
			595					600					605				
	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ala	Asn	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Asn	Gly	Asn	
20		610					615					620					
	Val	Thr	Glu	Ser	Gly	Cys	Lys	Glu	Cys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asn	
25	625					630					635					640	
	Ile	Lys	Glu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ser	Phe	Val	His	Ile	Val	Gln	Met	Phe	Ile	
					645					650					655		
30																	
	Asn	Thr	Ser														
	<210>	263															
	<211>	659															
35	<212>	PRT															
	<213>	Artificial Sequence															
	<220>																
	<223>	Fusion protein															
40																	
	<400>	263															
45																	
50																	
55																	

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Met	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Met	Met	Met	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25																	
30																	
35																	
40																	
45																	
50																	
55																	

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
				85						90					95		
5	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
10	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	
			115					120					125				
15	Phe	Pro	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	
	130						135					140					
20	Leu	Gly	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	
	145					150					155					160	
25	Trp	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	
				165						170					175		
30	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	
				180					185					190			
35	Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	
			195					200					205				
40	Pro	Ser	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	
	210						215					220					
45	Lys	Thr	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ala	Gly	Gly	
	225					230					235					240	
50	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	
				245						250					255		
55	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	
				260					265					270			
60	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	
			275					280					285				
65	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	
	290						295					300					
70	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	
	305					310					315					320	
75	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	

EP 3 094 351 B9

	325	330	335
5	Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr 340 345 350		
10	Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu 355 360 365		
15	Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp 370 375 380		
20	Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val 385 390 395 400		
25	Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp 405 410 415		
30	Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His 420 425 430		
35	Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro 435 440 445		
40	Gly Ser Cys Pro Pro Pro Met Ser Val Glu His Ala Asp Ile Trp Val 450 455 460		
45	Lys Ser Tyr Ser Leu Tyr Ser Arg Glu Arg Tyr Ile Cys Asn Ser Gly 465 470 475 480		
50	Phe Lys Arg Lys Ala Gly Thr Ser Ser Leu Thr Glu Cys Val Leu Asn 485 490 495		
55	Lys Ala Thr Asn Val Ala His Trp Thr Thr Pro Ser Leu Lys Cys Ile 500 505 510		
60	Arg Asp Pro Ala Leu Val His Gln Arg Pro Ala Pro Pro Ser Gly Gly 515 520 525		
65	Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Leu 530 535 540		
70	Gln Asn Trp Val Asn Val Ile Ser Asp Leu Lys Lys Ile Glu Asp Leu 545 550 555 560		
75	Ile Gln Ser Met His Ile Asp Ala Thr Leu Tyr Thr Glu Ser Asp Val 565 570 575		

EP 3 094 351 B9

	His	Pro	Ser	Cys	Lys	Val	Thr	Ala	Met	Lys	Cys	Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu
				580					585					590		
5	Gln	Val	Ile	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ala	Ser	Ile	His	Asp	Thr	Val
			595					600					605			
10	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ala	Asn	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Asn	Gly	Asn
	610						615					620				
15	Val	Thr	Glu	Ser	Gly	Cys	Lys	Glu	Cys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asn
	625					630					635					640
20	Ile	Lys	Glu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ser	Phe	Val	His	Ile	Val	Gln	Met	Phe	Ile
					645					650					655	
25	Asn	Thr	Ser													
	<210> 264															
	<211> 5															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															
	<223> synthetic															
30	<400> 264															
35								Ala	Tyr	Ala	Met	Ala				
								1				5				
40	<210> 265															
	<211> 120															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
45	<220>															
	<223> synthetic															
	<400> 265															
50																
55																

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Ala	Met	Ala	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115				120										
40																	
45																	
50																	
55																	

	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Met	Phe
	1				5

45	<210>	267
	<211>	120
	<212>	PRT
	<213>	Artificial Sequence
50	<220>	
	<223>	synthetic
	<400>	267

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Arg	Met	Phe	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
	50						55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
				85					90						95		
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115					120									
40																	
45																	
50																	
55																	

30	<210>	268
	<211>	5
	<212>	PRT
	<213>	Artificial Sequence
35	<220>	
	<223>	synthetic
	<400>	268
40		
	Ala	Tyr
	1	5
45		
	<210>	269
	<211>	120
	<212>	PRT
	<213>	Artificial Sequence
50	<220>	
	<223>	synthetic
	<400>	269
55		

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5				10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ala	Tyr
				20					25					30		
10	Leu	Met	Val	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
			35					40					45			
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val
		50					55					60				
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
				85						90					95	
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln
				100					105					110		
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser								

30	115	120
----	-----	-----

35 <210> 270
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 270

45 Ala Tyr Val Met Phe
1 5

50

<210>	271
<211>	120
<212>	PRT
<213>	Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

55 <400> 271

EP 3 094 351 B9

[illegible]

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10				15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ala	Tyr
				20					25					30		
10	Val	Met	Ser	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
			35					40					45			
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val
		50					55					60				
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
				85						90					95	
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln
				100					105					110		
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser								
			115					120								
40																
	Gly Tyr Leu Met Val															
45																
	1 5															
50																
	<210> 274															
	<211> 5															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
55																
	<220>															
	<223> synthetic															
	<400> 274															
60																
	<210> 275															
	<211> 120															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
65																
	<220>															
	<223> synthetic															
	<400> 275															

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Gly	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Leu	Met	Val	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115				120										
40																	
45																	
50																	
55																	

	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Met	Leu
	1				5

45	<210> 277
	<211> 120
	<212> PRT
	<213> Artificial Sequence
50	<220>
	<223> synthetic
	<400> 277

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Gly	Tyr
				20					25					30		
10	Gln	Met	Leu	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
			35					40					45			
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val
		50					55					60				
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
					85					90					95	
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln
				100					105					110		
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser								
			115					120								
40	<div> <div><210> 278</div> <div><211> 5</div> <div><212> PRT</div> <div><213> Artificial Sequence</div> </div>															
45	<div> <div><220></div> <div><223> synthetic</div> </div>															
50	<div> <div><400> 278</div> </div>															
55	<div> <div> <div>Gly</div> <div>Tyr</div> <div>Ser</div> <div>Met</div> <div>Phe</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>5</div> </div> </div>															
60	<div> <div><210> 279</div> <div><211> 120</div> <div><212> PRT</div> <div><213> Artificial Sequence</div> </div>															
65	<div> <div><220></div> <div><223> synthetic</div> </div>															
70	<div> <div><400> 279</div> </div>															
75	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly

EP 3 094 351 B9

	1		5		10		15									
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Gly	Tyr
			20						25					30		
10	Ser	Met	Phe	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
			35					40					45			
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val
		50					55					60				
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr
	65					70					75				80	
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
				85						90					95	
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln
			100						105					110		
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser								
			115					120								
40	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> Gly Tyr Trp Met Ala 1 5 </div>															
45	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <210> 281 <211> 120 </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence </div>															
50	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <220> <223> synthetic </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <400> 281 </div>															
55																

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Gly	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
	Trp	Met	Ala	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
10			35				40						45				
	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
15	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
20				85						90					95		
	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
25				100					105					110			
	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115					120									
30	<210> 282																
	<211> 5																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
35	<220>																
	<223> synthetic																
	<400> 282																
40																	
							Gln	Tyr	Leu	Met	Tyr						
							1				5						
45	<210> 283																
	<211> 120																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
	<220>																
50	<223> synthetic																
	<400> 283																
55																	

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Gln	Tyr
				20					25					30		
10	Leu	Met	Tyr	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
			35					40					45			
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val
		50					55					60				
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
					85					90					95	
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln
				100					105					110		
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser								
			115					120								
40	<div> <div><210> 284</div> <div><211> 5</div> <div><212> PRT</div> <div><213> Artificial Sequence</div> </div>															
45	<div> <div><220></div> <div><223> synthetic</div> </div>															
50	<div> <div><400> 284</div> </div>															
55	<div> <div>Gln Tyr Val Met Phe</div> <div>1 5</div> </div>															
60	<div> <div><210> 285</div> <div><211> 120</div> <div><212> PRT</div> <div><213> Artificial Sequence</div> </div>															
65	<div> <div><220></div> <div><223> synthetic</div> </div>															
70	<div> <div><400> 285</div> </div>															

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Gln	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Val	Met	Phe	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
				85					90						95		
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115					120									
40	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <210> 286 <211> 5 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence </div>																
45	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <220> <223> synthetic </div>																
50	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <400> 286 </div>																
55	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Gln Tyr Tyr Met Tyr </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> 1 5 </div>																
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <210> 287 <211> 120 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence </div>																
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <220> <223> synthetic </div>																
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <400> 287 </div>																

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Gln	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Tyr	Met	Tyr	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									

115

120

<210> 288

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> synthetic

<400> 288

Ser Tyr Leu Met Ser

1

5

<210> 289

<211> 120

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> synthetic

<400> 289

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ser	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Leu	Met	Ser	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115				120										
40																	
45																	
50																	
55																	

	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Met	Val
	1			5	

45	<210>	291
	<211>	120
	<212>	PRT
	<213>	Artificial Sequence
50	<220>	
	<223>	synthetic
	<400>	291

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ser	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Leu	Met	Val	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
15	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
20	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
25				100					105					110			
	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115				120										
30																	
	<210> 292																
	<211> 12																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
35																	
	<220>																
	<223> synthetic																
	<400> 292																
40																	
	Ser Tyr Leu Met Thr Thr Cys Cys Leu Asp His Lys																
45																	
				1				5						10			
	<210> 293																
	<211> 120																
	<212> PRT																
50	<213> Artificial Sequence																
	<220>																
	<223> synthetic																
55	<400> 293																

EP 3 094 351 B9

```

    Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
    1             5         10           15

5      Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
        20          25              30

10     Leu Met Thr Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
        35                40              45

15     Ser Ser Ile Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Ile Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
        50            55              60

20     Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
        65              70              75              80

25     Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Ile Tyr Tyr Cys
        85                90              95

30     Ala Arg Ile Lys Leu Gly Thr Val Thr Thr Val Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
        100               105              110

        Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
          115                120

30   <210> 294
      <211> 5
      <212> PRT
      <213> Artificial Sequence

35   <220>
      <223> synthetic

40   <400> 294


                                Ser Tyr Gln Met Val
                                  1       5

45   <210> 295
      <211> 120
      <212> PRT
      <213> Artificial Sequence

50   <220>
      <223> synthetic

      <400> 295

```

EP 3 094 351 B9

```

      Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
      1           5          10         15

5     Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
       20             25              30

10    Gln Met Val Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
        35            40                45

15    Ser Ser Ile Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Ile Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
        50            55               60

20    Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
        65           70           75           80

25    Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Ile Tyr Tyr Cys
        85                    90                 95

30    Ala Arg Ile Lys Leu Gly Thr Val Thr Thr Val Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
        100                  105                110

      Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115                   120


<210> 296
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence


35   <220>
      <223> synthetic


40   <400> 296



                        Ser Tyr Ser Met Ala
                          1         5


45   <210> 297
      <211> 120
      <212> PRT
      <213> Artificial Sequence


50   <220>
      <223> synthetic


      <400> 297


55   Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly

```

EP 3 094 351 B9

	1		5		10		15									
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ser	Tyr
			20						25					30		
10	Ser	Met	Ala	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
			35					40					45			
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val
		50					55					60				
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr
	65					70					75				80	
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
				85						90					95	
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln
			100						105					110		
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser								
			115					120								
40	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> Ser Tyr Val Met Phe </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> 1 5 </div>															
45	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <210> 299 </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <211> 120 </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <212> PRT </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <213> Artificial Sequence </div>															
50	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <220> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <223> synthetic </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <400> 299 </div>															
55																

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ser	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
	Val	Met	Phe	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
10			35					40					45				
	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
15	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
20				85						90					95		
	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
25				100					105					110			
	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115				120										
30	<210> 300																
	<211> 5																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
35	<220>																
	<223> synthetic																
	<400> 300																
40																	
							Ser	Tyr	Val	Met	Ser						
							1				5						
45	<210> 301																
	<211> 120																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
	<220>																
50	<223> synthetic																
	<400> 301																
55																	

EP 3 094 351 B9

Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr
20 25 30

Val Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ser Ser Ile Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Ile Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Ile Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Ile Lys Leu Gly Thr Val Thr Thr Val Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln
100 105 110

Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 302
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 302

Ser Tyr Val Met Tyr
1 5

<210> 303
<211> 120
<212> **PRT**
<213> **Artificial** Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 303

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ser	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Val	Met	Tyr	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
				85					90						95		
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115					120									
40	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p><210> 304</p> <p><211> 5</p> <p><212> PRT</p> <p><213> Artificial Sequence</p> </div> <div> <p>Ser Tyr Tyr Met Phe</p> <p>1 5</p> </div> </div>																
45	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p><210> 305</p> <p><211> 120</p> <p><212> PRT</p> <p><213> Artificial Sequence</p> </div> <div></div> </div>																
50	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p><220></p> <p><223> synthetic</p> </div> <div></div> </div>																
55	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p><400> 305</p> </div> <div></div> </div>																

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ser	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Tyr	Met	Phe	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									

115 120

<210> 306
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> synthetic

<400> 306

	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Met	Val
45	1			5	

<210> 307
 <211> 120
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> synthetic

<400> 307

EP 3 094 351 B9

[illegible]

EP 3 094 351 B9

[illegible]

EP 3 094 351 B9

[illegible]

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Trp	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Gln	Met	Ser	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	
			35					40					45				
15	Ser	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Leu	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
30	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105						110		
35	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
			115					120									
40	<210> 314																
	<211> 20																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
45	<220>																
	<223> synthetic																
50	<400> 314																
55	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
60	Gly	Ser	Leu	Gln													
				20													
65	<210> 315																
	<211> 198																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
70	<220>																
	<223> synthetic																
75	<220>																
	<221> DOMAIN																
	<222> (1)..(61)																

EP 3 094 351 B9

<223> human IL-15Ra Sushi domain (NM-002189)

<220>

<221> DOMAIN

<222> (62)..(64)

<223> IRD-11exone3

<220>

<221> DOMAIN

<222> (65)..(84)

<223> linker1

<220>

<221> DOMAIN

<222> (85)..(198)

<223> human IL-15 (NM-000585-3)

<400> 315

Cys Pro Pro Pro Met Ser Val Glu His Ala Asp Ile Trp Val Lys Ser
1 5 10 15

Tyr Ser Leu Tyr Ser Arg Glu Arg Tyr Ile Cys Asn Ser Gly Phe Lys
20 25 30

Arg Lys Ala Gly Thr Ser Ser Leu Thr Glu Cys Val Leu Asn Lys Ala
35 40 45

Thr Asn Val Ala His Trp Thr Thr Pro Ser Leu Lys Cys Ile Arg Asp
50 55 60

Ser Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly
65 70 75 80

Gly Ser Leu Gln Asn Trp Val Asn Val Ile Ser Asp Leu Lys Lys Ile
85 90 95

Glu Asp Leu Ile Gln Ser Met His Ile Asp Ala Thr Leu Tyr Thr Glu
100 105 110

Ser Asp Val His Pro Ser Cys Lys Val Thr Ala Met Lys Cys Phe Leu
115 120 125

Leu Glu Leu Gln Val Ile Ser Leu Glu Ser Gly Asp Ala Ser Ile His
130 135 140

Asp Thr Val Glu Asn Leu Ile Ile Leu Ala Asn Asn Ser Leu Ser Ser
145 150 155 160

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Asn	Gly	Asn	Val	Thr	Glu	Ser	Gly	Cys	Lys	Glu	Cys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu
					165					170					175	
5	Glu	Lys	Asn	Ile	Lys	Glu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ser	Phe	Val	His	Ile	Val	Gln
				180					185					190		
10	Met	Phe	Ile	Asn	Thr	Ser										
				195												
	<210> 316															
	<211> 25															
	<212> PRT															
15	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															
	<223> synthetic															
20	<400> 316															
	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser
	1				5					10					15	
25	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly							
				20					25							
	<210> 317															
30	<211> 203															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															
35	<223> synthetic															
	<220>															
	<221> DOMAIN															
	<222> (1)..(61)															
40	<223> human ILL-15Ra Sushi domain (NM-002189)															
	<220>															
	<221> DOMAIN															
	<222> (62)..(64)															
45	<223> human IL-15Ra Sushi domain (NM-002189) IRD-11exone3															
	<220>															
	<221> DOMAIN															
	<222> (65)..(89)															
50	<223> linker2															
	<220>															
	<221> DOMAIN															
	<222> (90)..(203)															
55	<223> human IL-15 (NM-000585-3)															
	<400> 317															

EP 3 094 351 B9

[illegible]

<400> 318

5 Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser
 1 5 10 15

 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly
 20 25 30

10

<210> 319

<211> 208

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

15

<220>

<223> synthetic

<220>

20

<221> DOMAIN

<222> (1)..(61)

<223> human ILL-15Ra Sushi domain (NM-002189)

<220>

25

<221> DOMAIN

<222> (62)..(64)

<223> IRD-11exone3

<220>

30

<221> DOMAIN

<222> (65)..(94)

<223> linker3

<220>

35

<221> DOMAIN

<222> (95)..(208)

<223> human IL-15 (NM-000585-3)

<400> 319

40

45

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Cys	Pro	Pro	Pro	Met	Ser	Val	Glu	His	Ala	Asp	Ile	Trp	Val	Lys	Ser	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Ser	Gly	Phe	Lys	
				20					25					30			
10	Arg	Lys	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Glu	Cys	Val	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ala	
			35					40					45				
15	Thr	Asn	Val	Ala	His	Trp	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Leu	Lys	Cys	Ile	Arg	Asp	
	50						55					60					
20	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Asn	Trp	
					85					90					95		
30	Val	Asn	Val	Ile	Ser	Asp	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Glu	Asp	Leu	Ile	Gln	Ser	
				100					105						110		
35	Met	His	Ile	Asp	Ala	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Ser	Asp	Val	His	Pro	Ser	
			115					120					125				
40	Cys	Lys	Val	Thr	Ala	Met	Lys	Cys	Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Val	Ile	
		130					135					140					
45	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ala	Ser	Ile	His	Asp	Thr	Val	Glu	Asn	Leu	
	145					150					155					160	
50	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ala	Asn	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Asn	Gly	Asn	Val	Thr	Glu	
					165					170					175		
55	Ser	Gly	Cys	Lys	Glu	Cys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asn	Ile	Lys	Glu	
				180					185					190			
60	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ser	Phe	Val	His	Ile	Val	Gln	Met	Phe	Ile	Asn	Thr	Ser	
			195					200					205				
65	<210> 320																
70	<211> 40																
75	<212> PRT																
80	<213> Artificial Sequence																
85	<220>																
90	<223> synthetic																
95	<400> 320																

EP 3 094 351 B9

Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

5 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly
20 25 30

10 Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly
35 40

<210> 321

<211> 218

<212> PRT

15 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> synthetic

20 <220>

<221> DOMAIN

<222> (1)..(61)

<223> human ILL-15Ra Sushi domain (NM-002189)

25 <220>

<221> DOMAIN

<222> (62)..(64)

<223> IRD-11exone3

30 <220>

<221> DOMAIN

<222> (65)..(104)

<223> linker4

35 <220>

<221> DOMAIN

<222> (105)..(218)

<223> human IL-15 (NM-000585-3)

40 <400> 321

45

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Cys	Pro	Pro	Pro	Met	Ser	Val	Glu	His	Ala	Asp	Ile	Trp	Val	Lys	Ser	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Ser	Gly	Phe	Lys	
				20					25					30			
10	Arg	Lys	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Glu	Cys	Val	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ala	
			35					40					45				
15	Thr	Asn	Val	Ala	His	Trp	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Leu	Lys	Cys	Ile	Arg	Asp	
	50						55					60					
20	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	
					85					90					95		
30	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Asn	Trp	Val	Asn	Val	Ile	Ser	Asp	
				100					105					110			
35	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Glu	Asp	Leu	Ile	Gln	Ser	Met	His	Ile	Asp	Ala	Thr	
			115					120					125				
40	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Ser	Asp	Val	His	Pro	Ser	Cys	Lys	Val	Thr	Ala	Met	
		130					135					140					
45	Lys	Cys	Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Val	Ile	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Asp	
	145					150					155					160	
50	Ala	Ser	Ile	His	Asp	Thr	Val	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ala	Asn	Asn	
					165					170					175		
55	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Asn	Gly	Asn	Val	Thr	Glu	Ser	Gly	Cys	Lys	Glu	Cys	
				180					185					190			
60	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asn	Ile	Lys	Glu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ser	Phe	Val	
			195					200					205				
65	His	Ile	Val	Gln	Met	Phe	Ile	Asn	Thr	Ser							
		210					215										

<210> 322

<211> 50

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

EP 3 094 351 B9

<223> synthetic

<400> 322

5 Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

10 Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly
20 25 30

15 Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly
35 40 45

Gly Gly
50

20 <210> 323
<211> 228
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

25 <220>
<223> synthetic

<220>
<221> DOMAIN
30 <222> (1)..(61)
<223> human ILL-15Ra Sushi domain (NM-002189)

<220>
<221> DOMAIN
35 <222> (62)..(64)
<223> IRD-11exone3

<220>
<221> DOMAIN
40 <222> (65)..(114)
<223> linker5

<220>
<221> DOMAIN
45 <222> (115)..(228)
<223> human IL-15 (NM-000585-3)

<400> 323

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Cys	Pro	Pro	Pro	Met	Ser	Val	Glu	His	Ala	Asp	Ile	Trp	Val	Lys	Ser	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Ser	Gly	Phe	Lys	
				20					25					30			
10	Arg	Lys	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Glu	Cys	Val	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ala	
			35					40					45				
15	Thr	Asn	Val	Ala	His	Trp	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Leu	Lys	Cys	Ile	Arg	Asp	
	50						55					60					
20	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	
					85					90					95		
30	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	
				100					105					110			
35	Gly	Gly	Asn	Trp	Val	Asn	Val	Ile	Ser	Asp	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Glu	Asp	
			115					120					125				
40	Leu	Ile	Gln	Ser	Met	His	Ile	Asp	Ala	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Ser	Asp	
	130						135					140					
45	Val	His	Pro	Ser	Cys	Lys	Val	Thr	Ala	Met	Lys	Cys	Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu	
	145					150					155					160	
50	Leu	Gln	Val	Ile	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ala	Ser	Ile	His	Asp	Thr	
					165					170					175		
55	Val	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ala	Asn	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Asn	Gly	
				180				185						190			
60	Asn	Val	Thr	Glu	Ser	Gly	Cys	Lys	Glu	Cys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys	
			195				200						205				
65	Asn	Ile	Lys	Glu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ser	Phe	Val	His	Ile	Val	Gln	Met	Phe	
	210						215					220					
70	Ile	Asn	Thr	Ser													
	225																

<210> 324

<211> 18

EP 3 094 351 B9

<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic

<400> 324

10 Ser Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Gly Ser

15
<210> 325
<211> 646
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

20
<220>
<223> synthetic

25
<220>
<221> DOMAIN
<222> (1)..(120)
<223> tccLD7-102 heavy chain variable domain

30
<220>
<221> DOMAIN
<222> (121)..(449)
<223> IgG1 CH1-CH2-CH3 domain

35
<220>
<221> DOMAIN
<222> (450)..(646)
<223> deSD15-20

<400> 325

40 Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Leu Val Gln Pro Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

45 Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ala Tyr
20 25 30

50 Arg Met Phe Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Val
35 40 45

Ser Ser Ile Tyr Pro Ser Gly Gly Ile Thr Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ser Val
50 55 60

55 Lys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Tyr
65 70 75 80

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
5	Ala	Arg	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
10	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	
			115					120					125				
15	Phe	Pro	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	
		130					135					140					
20	Leu	Gly	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	
	145					150					155					160	
25	Trp	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	
					165					170					175		
30	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	
				180					185					190			
35	Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	
			195					200					205				
40	Pro	Ser	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	
		210					215					220					
45	Lys	Thr	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	
	225					230					235					240	
50	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	
				245						250					255		
55	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	
				260					265					270			
60	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	
		275						280					285				
65	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	
		290					295					300					
70	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	
	305					310					315					320	
75	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	
					325					330					335		

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	
				340					345					350			
5	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	
			355					360					365				
10	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	
		370					375					380					
15	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	
	385					390					395					400	
20	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	
					405					410					415		
25	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	
				420					425					430			
30	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	
			435					440					445				
35	Gly	Ser	Cys	Pro	Pro	Pro	Met	Ser	Val	Glu	His	Ala	Asp	Ile	Trp	Val	
	450						455					460					
40	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Ser	Gly	
	465					470					475					480	
45	Phe	Lys	Arg	Lys	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Glu	Cys	Val	Leu	Asn	
					485					490					495		
50	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asn	Val	Ala	His	Trp	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Leu	Lys	Cys	Ile	
				500					505					510			
55	Arg	Asp	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	
			515					520					525				
60	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Asn	Trp	Val	Asn	Val	Ile	Ser	Asp	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ile	
		530					535					540					
65	Glu	Asp	Leu	Ile	Gln	Ser	Met	His	Ile	Asp	Ala	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Glu	
	545					550					555					560	
70	Ser	Asp	Val	His	Pro	Ser	Cys	Lys	Val	Thr	Ala	Met	Lys	Cys	Phe	Leu	
					565					570					575		
75	Leu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Val	Ile	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ala	Ser	Ile	His	

EP 3 094 351 B9

	580	585	590
5	Asp Thr Val Glu Asn Leu Ile Ile Leu Ala Asn Asn Ser Leu Ser Ser 595 600 605		
10	Asn Gly Asn Val Thr Glu Ser Gly Cys Lys Glu Cys Glu Glu Leu Glu 610 615 620		
15	Glu Lys Asn Ile Lys Glu Phe Leu Gln Ser Phe Val His Ile Val Gln 625 630 635 640		
20	Met Phe Ile Asn Thr Ser 645		
	<210> 326		
	<211> 216		
	<212> PRT		
	<213> Artificial Sequence		
25	<220>		
	<223> synthetic		
30	<220>		
	<221> DOMAIN		
	<222> (1)..(113)		
	<223> VL		
35	<220>		
	<221> DOMAIN		
	<222> (114)..(216)		
	<223> CL		
40	<400> 326		
45			
50			
55			

EP 3 094 351 B9

	Gln	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Gln	Pro	Ala	Ser	Val	Ser	Gly	Ser	Pro	Gly	Gln	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Ile	Thr	Ile	Ser	Cys	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Val	Gly	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Asn	Tyr	Val	Ser	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	His	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	Leu	
			35					40					45				
15	Met	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Val	Ser	Asn	Arg	Pro	Ser	Gly	Val	Ser	Asn	Arg	Phe	
		50					55					60					
20	Ser	Gly	Ser	Lys	Ser	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ala	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Gly	Leu	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Gln	Ala	Glu	Asp	Glu	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Ser	
					85					90					95		
30	Ser	Thr	Arg	Val	Phe	Gly	Thr	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Thr	Val	Leu	Gly	Gln	
				100					105					110			
35	Pro	Lys	Ala	Asn	Pro	Thr	Val	Thr	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ser	Glu	Glu	
			115					120					125				
40	Leu	Gln	Ala	Asn	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Val	Cys	Leu	Ile	Ser	Asp	Phe	Tyr	
		130					135					140					
45	Pro	Gly	Ala	Val	Thr	Val	Ala	Trp	Lys	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Pro	Val	Lys	
	145					150					155					160	
50	Ala	Gly	Val	Glu	Thr	Thr	Lys	Pro	Ser	Lys	Gln	Ser	Asn	Asn	Lys	Tyr	
					165					170					175		
55	Ala	Ala	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Trp	Lys	Ser	His	
				180					185					190			
60	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Cys	Gln	Val	Thr	His	Glu	Gly	Ser	Thr	Val	Glu	Lys	
			195					200					205				
65	Thr	Val	Ala	Pro	Thr	Glu	Cys	Ser									
		210					215										

<210> 327

<211> 215

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

EP 3 094 351 B9

<223> synthetic

<220>

<221> DOMAIN

5 <222> (1)..(113)

<223> VL

<220>

<221> DOMAIN

10 <222> (114)..(215)

<223> CL w/ C-terminal serine deleted

<400> 327

15 Gln Ser Ala Leu Thr Gln Pro Ala Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Pro Gly Gln
1 5 10 15

20 Ser Ile Thr Ile Ser Cys Thr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Gly Ala Tyr
20 25 30

Asn Tyr Val Ser Trp Tyr Gln Gln His Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 3 094 351 B9

	35	40	45
5	Met Ile Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Arg Pro Ser Gly Val Ser Asn Arg Phe 50 55 60		
10	Ser Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly Asn Thr Ala Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Gly Leu 65 70 75 80		
15	Gln Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala Asp Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Ser Tyr Thr Ser Ser 85 90 95		
20	Ser Thr Arg Val Phe Gly Thr Gly Thr Lys Val Thr Val Leu Gly Gln 100 105 110		
25	Pro Lys Ala Asn Pro Thr Val Thr Leu Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu Glu 115 120 125		
30	Leu Gln Ala Asn Lys Ala Thr Leu Val Cys Leu Ile Ser Asp Phe Tyr 130 135 140		
35	Pro Gly Ala Val Thr Val Ala Trp Lys Ala Asp Gly Ser Pro Val Lys 145 150 155 160		
40	Ala Gly Val Glu Thr Thr Lys Pro Ser Lys Gln Ser Asn Asn Lys Tyr 165 170 175		
45	Ala Ala Ser Ser Tyr Leu Ser Leu Thr Pro Glu Gln Trp Lys Ser His 180 185 190		
50	Arg Ser Tyr Ser Cys Gln Val Thr His Glu Gly Ser Thr Val Glu Lys 195 200 205		
55	Thr Val Ala Pro Thr Glu Cys 210 215		
	<210> 328 <211> 5 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence		
	<220> <223> synthetic		
	<220> <221> VARIANT		
	<222> (1)..(1) <223> residue is A G M Q S Y or W		
	<220>		

<221> VARIANT
 <222> (3)..(3)
 <223> residue is A L M Q R S V W or Y

5 <220>
 <221> VARIANT
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> residue is A F L M S T V or Y

10 <400> 328

Xaa Tyr Xaa Met Xaa
 1 5

15

Claims

1. A fusion protein comprising:

- 20 (i) a first domain that comprises an antibody to PD-L1, wherein the antibody comprises
- (a) a heavy chain CDR-1H comprising SEQ ID NO:121; a heavy chain CDR-2H comprising SEQ ID NO:123; a heavy chain CDR-3H comprising SEQ ID NO:125; a light chain CDR-1L comprising SEQ ID NO:127; a light chain CDR-2L comprising SEQ ID NO:128; and a light chain CDR-3L comprising SEQ ID NO:129;
- 25 (b) a heavy chain CDR-1H comprising SEQ ID NO: 241, a CDR-2H comprising SEQ ID NO: 243, and a CDR-3H comprising SEQ ID NO: 245; and a light chain CDR-1L comprising SEQ ID NO:247, a CDR-2L comprising SEQ ID NO:248, and a CDR-3L comprising SEQ ID NO:249; or
- 30 (c) a heavy chain CDR-1H comprising SEQ ID NO: 266, a CDR-2H comprising SEQ ID NO: 243, and a CDR-3H comprising SEQ ID NO: 245; and a light chain CDR-1L comprising SEQ ID NO:247, a CDR-2L comprising SEQ ID NO:248, and a CDR-3L comprising SEQ ID NO:249;
- and wherein the antibody binds to PD-L1 and blocks its interaction with PD-1,
- (ii) a second domain that binds to IL-15 receptor ("IL-15R"), wherein the second domain comprises IL-15 or an IL-15R-binding fragment thereof, and
- 35 (iii) an IL-15 receptor alpha sushi domain.

2. The fusion protein of claim 1, which further comprises a flexible linker joining the sushi domain of the IL-15R alpha to the IL-15 or IL-15R-binding fragment, optionally wherein the flexible linker comprises 15-20 amino acids which are predominantly serine and glycine.

3. The fusion protein of claim 2, wherein the fusion protein comprises SEQ ID NO:315, SEQ ID NO:317, SEQ ID NO:319, SEQ ID NO:321, SEQ ID NO:323, or SEQ ID NO: 261.

4. The fusion protein of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein the antibody to PD-L1 comprises a heavy chain CDR-1H comprising SEQ ID NO:121; a heavy chain CDR-2H comprising SEQ ID NO:123; a heavy chain CDR-3H comprising SEQ ID NO:125; a light chain CDR-1L comprising SEQ ID NO:127; a light chain CDR-2L comprising SEQ ID NO:128; and a light chain CDR-3L comprising SEQ ID NO:129.

5. The fusion protein of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein the antibody to PD-L1 comprises a heavy chain variable domain that is at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:126 and/or a light chain variable domain that is at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:130.

6. The fusion protein of claim 5, wherein the antibody to PD-L1 comprises a heavy chain variable domain that has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:126 and a light chain variable domain that has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:130.

7. The fusion protein of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein the antibody to PD L1 comprises a light chain CDR-1L comprising SEQ ID NO:247, a CDR-2L comprising SEQ ID NO:248, and a CDR-3L comprising SEQ ID NO:249;

and a heavy chain CDR-1H comprising SEQ ID NO: 241, a CDR-2H comprising SEQ ID NO: 243, and a CDR-3H comprising SEQ ID NO: 245.

8. The fusion protein of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein the antibody to PD L1 comprises a light chain CDR-1L comprising SEQ ID NO:247, a CDR-2L comprising SEQ ID NO:248, and a CDR-3L comprising SEQ ID NO:249; and a heavy chain CDR-1H comprising SEQ ID NO: 266, a CDR-2H comprising SEQ ID NO: 243, and a CDR-3H comprising SEQ ID NO: 245.
9. The fusion protein of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein the antibody to PD-L1 comprises a heavy chain variable domain that is at least 85% identical to SEQ ID NO:246 and/or a light chain variable domain that is at least 85% identical to SEQ ID NO:250.
10. The fusion protein of claim 9, wherein the antibody to PD-L1 comprises a heavy chain variable domain that has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:246 or SEQ ID NO:267 and a light chain variable domain that has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:250.
11. The fusion protein of any one of claims 4 or 6 to 10, wherein the fusion protein comprises SEQ ID NO: 261.
12. The fusion protein of any one of claims 1 to 11 for use in treating cancer.
13. A nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding the fusion protein according to any of claims 1-11.

Patentansprüche

1. Fusionsprotein, umfassend:

(i) eine erste Domäne, die einen Antikörper gegen PD-L1 umfasst, wobei der Antikörper umfasst

(a) einen CDR-1H der schweren Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 121; einen CDR-2H der schweren Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 123; einen CDR-3H der schweren Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 125; einen CDR-1L der leichten Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 127; einen CDR-2L der leichten Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 128; und einen CDR-3L der leichten Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 129;

(b) einen CDR-1H der schweren Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 241, einen CDR-2H, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 243, und einen CDR-3H, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 245; und einen CDR-1L der leichten Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 247, einen CDR-2L, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 248, und einen CDR-3L, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 249; oder

(c) einen CDR-1H der schweren Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 266, einen CDR-2H, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 243, und einen CDR-3H, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 245; und einen CDR-1L der leichten Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 247, einen CDR-2L, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 248, und einen CDR-3L, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 249;

und wobei der Antikörper an PD-L1 bindet und seine Wechselwirkung mit PD-1 blockiert,

(ii) eine zweite Domäne, die an IL-15-Rezeptor ("IL-15R") bindet, wobei die zweite Domäne IL-15 oder ein IL-15R-bindendes Fragment davon umfasst, und

(iii) eine IL-15-Rezeptor-alpha-Sushi-Domäne.

2. Fusionsprotein nach Anspruch 1, das ferner einen flexiblen Linker umfasst, der die Sushi-Domäne des IL-15R-alpha mit dem IL-15- oder IL-15R-bindenden Fragment verbindet, wobei der flexible Linker optional 15 bis 20 Aminosäuren umfasst, die vorwiegend Serin und Glycin sind.
3. Fusionsprotein nach Anspruch 2, wobei das Fusionsprotein SEQ ID NO: 315, SEQ ID NO: 317, SEQ ID NO: 319, SEQ ID NO: 321, SEQ ID NO: 323 oder SEQ ID NO: 261 umfasst.
4. Fusionsprotein nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 3, wobei der Antikörper gegen PD-L1 einen CDR-1H der schweren Kette umfasst, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 121; einen CDR-2H der schweren Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 123; einen CDR-3H der schweren Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 125; einen CDR-1L der leichten Kette, umfassend SEQ ID

NO: 127; einen CDR-2L der leichten Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 128; und einen CDR-3L der leichten Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 129.

- 5 5. Fusionsprotein nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 3, wobei der Antikörper gegen PD-L1 eine variable Domäne der schweren Kette, die mindestens 95 % identisch mit SEQ ID NO: 126 ist, und/oder eine variable Domäne der leichten Kette, die mindestens 95 % identisch mit SEQ ID NO: 130 ist, umfasst.
- 10 6. Fusionsprotein nach Anspruch 5, wobei der Antikörper gegen PD-L1 eine variable Domäne der schweren Kette, die Sequenz mit SEQ ID NO: 126 aufweist, und eine variable Domäne der leichten Kette, die Sequenz mit SEQ ID NO: 130 aufweist, umfasst.
- 15 7. Fusionsprotein nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 3, wobei der Antikörper gegen PD-L1 einen CDR-1L der leichten Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 247, einen CDR-2L, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 248, und einen CDR-3L, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 249; und einen CDR-1H der schweren Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 241, einen CDR-2H, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 243, und einen CDR-3H, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 245, umfasst.
- 20 8. Fusionsprotein nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 3, wobei der Antikörper gegen PD-L1 einen CDR-1L der leichten Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 247, einen CDR-2L, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 248, und einen CDR-3L, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 249; und einen CDR-1H der schweren Kette, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 266, einen CDR-2H, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 243, und einen CDR-3H, umfassend SEQ ID NO: 245, umfasst.
- 25 9. Fusionsprotein nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 3, wobei der Antikörper gegen PD-L1 eine variable Domäne der schweren Kette, die mindestens 85 % identisch mit SEQ ID NO: 246 ist, und/oder eine variable Domäne der leichten Kette, die mindestens 85 % identisch mit SEQ ID NO: 250 ist, umfasst.
- 30 10. Fusionsprotein nach Anspruch 9, wobei der Antikörper gegen PD-L1 eine variable Domäne der schweren Kette, die Sequenz mit SEQ ID NO: 246 oder SEQ ID NO: 267 aufweist, und eine variable Domäne der leichten Kette, die Sequenz mit SEQ ID NO: 250 aufweist, umfasst.
- 35 11. Fusionsprotein nach einem der Ansprüche 4 oder 6 bis 10, wobei das Fusionsprotein SEQ ID NO: 261 umfasst.
12. Fusionsprotein nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 11 zur Verwendung beim Behandeln von Krebs.
13. Nukleinsäuremolekül, umfassend eine Nukleotidsequenz, die für das Fusionsprotein nach einem der Ansprüche 1-11 codiert.

Revendications

1. Protéine de fusion comprenant :

(i) un premier domaine qui comprend un anticorps à PD-L1, dans laquelle l'anticorps comprend

- 45 (a) une CDR-1H de chaîne lourde comprenant SEQ ID NO:121 ; une CDR-2H de chaîne lourde comprenant SEQ ID NO:123 ; une CDR-3H de chaîne lourde comprenant SEQ ID NO:125 ; une CDR-1L de chaîne légère comprenant SEQ ID NO:127 ; une CDR-2L de chaîne légère comprenant SEQ ID NO:128 ; et une CDR-3L de chaîne légère comprenant SEQ ID NO:129 ;
- 50 (b) une CDR-1H de chaîne lourde comprenant SEQ ID NO: 241, une CDR-2H comprenant SEQ ID NO: 243, et une CDR-3H comprenant SEQ ID NO: 245 ; et une CDR-1L de chaîne légère comprenant SEQ ID NO:247, une CDR-2L comprenant SEQ ID NO:248, et une CDR-3L comprenant SEQ ID NO:249 ; ou
- (c) une CDR-1H de chaîne lourde comprenant SEQ ID NO: 266, une CDR-2H comprenant SEQ ID NO: 243, et une CDR-3H comprenant SEQ ID NO: 245 ; et une CDR-1L de chaîne légère comprenant SEQ ID NO:247, une CDR-2L comprenant SEQ ID NO:248, et une CDR-3L comprenant SEQ ID NO:249 ;

et dans laquelle l'anticorps se lie à PD-L1 et bloque son interaction avec PD-1,

- (ii) un deuxième domaine qui se lie à un récepteur d'IL-15 (« IL-15R »), dans laquelle le deuxième domaine comprend IL-15 ou un fragment de liaison d'IL-15R de celui-ci, et
- (iii) un domaine sushi de récepteur d'IL-15 alpha.

2. Protéine de fusion selon la revendication 1, qui comprend en outre une séquence de liaison flexible joignant le domaine sushi de l'IL-15R alpha à l'IL-15 ou au fragment de liaison d'IL-15R, facultativement dans laquelle la séquence de liaison flexible comprend 15 à 20 acides aminés qui sont principalement sérine et glycine.
- 5 3. Protéine de fusion selon la revendication 2, dans laquelle la protéine de fusion comprend SEQ ID NO:315, SEQ ID NO:317, SEQ ID NO:319, SEQ ID NO:321, SEQ ID NO:323, ou SEQ ID NO: 261.
- 10 4. Protéine de fusion selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 3, dans laquelle l'anticorps à PD-L1 comprend une CDR-1H de chaîne lourde comprenant SEQ ID NO:121 ; une CDR-2H de chaîne lourde comprenant SEQ ID NO:123 ; une CDR-3H de chaîne lourde comprenant SEQ ID NO:125 ; une CDR-1L de chaîne légère comprenant SEQ ID NO:127 ; une CDR-2L de chaîne légère comprenant SEQ ID NO:128 ; et une CDR-3L de chaîne légère comprenant SEQ ID NO:129.
- 15 5. Protéine de fusion selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 3, dans laquelle l'anticorps à PD-L1 comprend un domaine variable de chaîne lourde qui présente une identité d'au moins 95 % avec SEQ ID NO:126 et/ou un domaine variable de chaîne légère qui présente une identité d'au moins 95 % avec SEQ ID NO:130.
- 20 6. Protéine de fusion selon la revendication 5, dans laquelle l'anticorps à PD-L1 comprend un domaine variable de chaîne lourde qui a la séquence de SEQ ID NO:126 et un domaine variable de chaîne légère qui a la séquence de SEQ ID NO:130.
- 25 7. Protéine de fusion selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 3, dans laquelle l'anticorps à PD L1 comprend une CDR-1L de chaîne légère comprenant SEQ ID NO:247, une CDR-2L comprenant SEQ ID NO:248, et une CDR-3L comprenant SEQ ID NO:249 ; et une CDR-1H de chaîne lourde comprenant SEQ ID NO: 241, une CDR-2H comprenant SEQ ID NO: 243, et une CDR-3H comprenant SEQ ID NO: 245.
- 30 8. Protéine de fusion selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 3, dans laquelle l'anticorps à PD L1 comprend une CDR-1L de chaîne légère comprenant SEQ ID NO:247, une CDR-2L comprenant SEQ ID NO:248, et une CDR-3L comprenant SEQ ID NO:249 ; et une CDR-1H de chaîne lourde comprenant SEQ ID NO: 266, une CDR-2H comprenant SEQ ID NO: 243, et une CDR-3H comprenant SEQ ID NO: 245.
- 35 9. Protéine de fusion selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 3, dans laquelle l'anticorps à PD-L1 comprend un domaine variable de chaîne lourde qui présente une identité d'au moins 85 % avec SEQ ID NO:246 et/ou un domaine variable de chaîne légère qui présente une identité d'au moins 85 % avec SEQ ID NO:250.
- 40 10. Protéine de fusion selon la revendication 9, dans laquelle l'anticorps à PD-L1 comprend un domaine variable de chaîne lourde qui a la séquence de SEQ ID NO:246 ou SEQ ID NO:267 et un domaine variable de chaîne légère qui a la séquence de SEQ ID NO:250.
- 45 11. Protéine de fusion selon l'une quelconque des revendications 4 ou 6 à 10, dans laquelle la protéine de fusion comprend SEQ ID NO: 261.
12. Protéine de fusion selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 11 pour une utilisation dans le traitement d'un cancer.
- 50 13. Molécule d'acide nucléique comprenant une séquence de nucléotides codant pour la protéine de fusion selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 11.

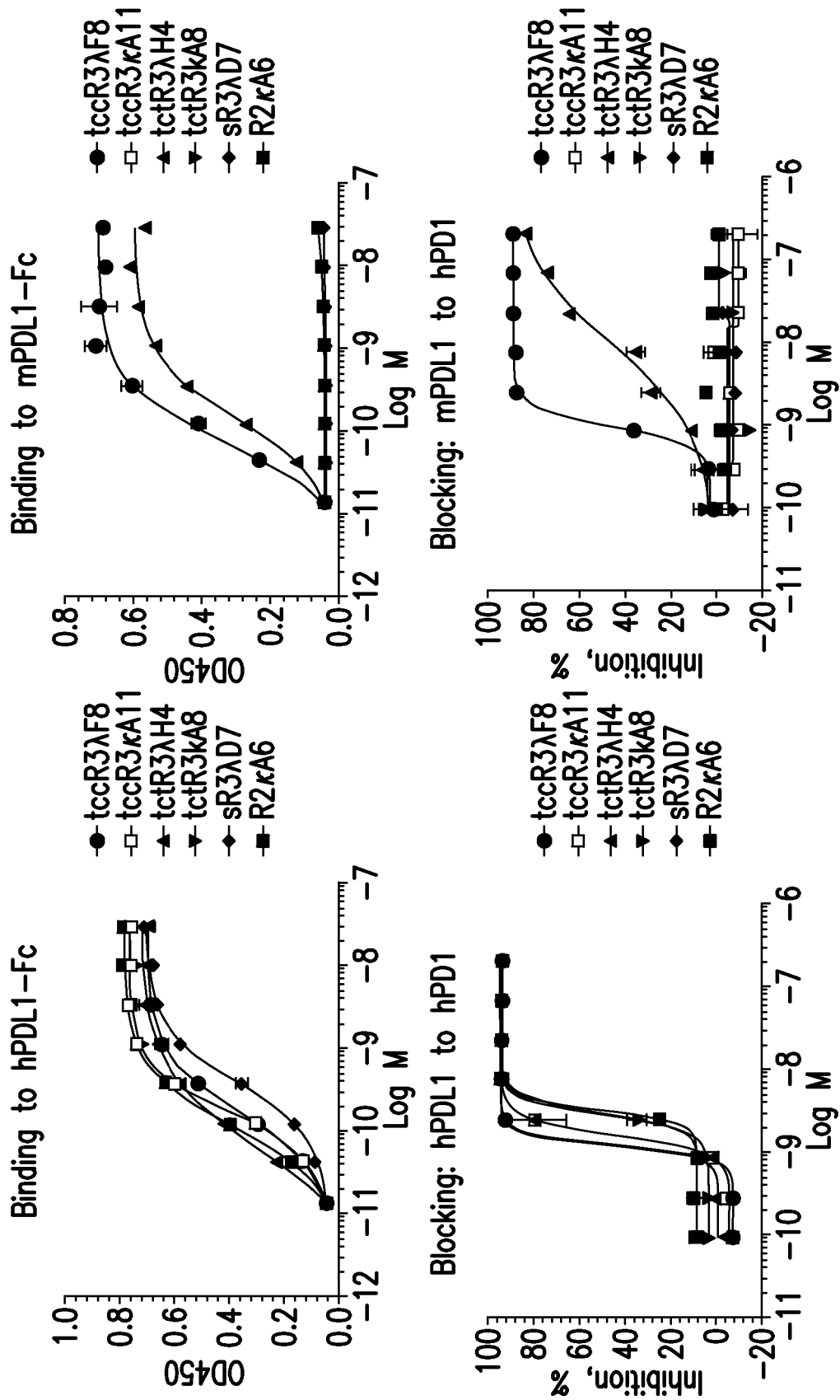


FIG. 1

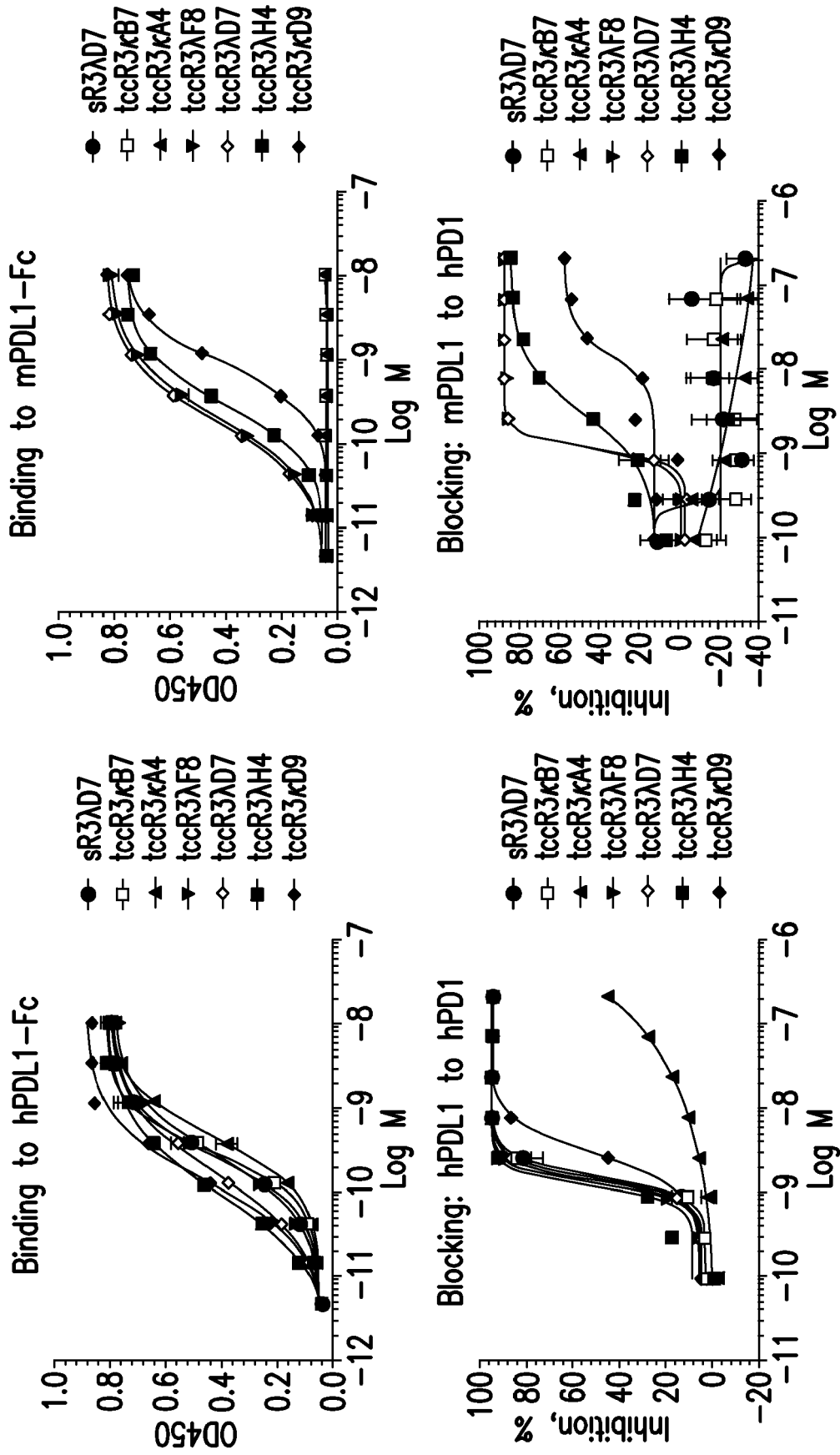


FIG. 2

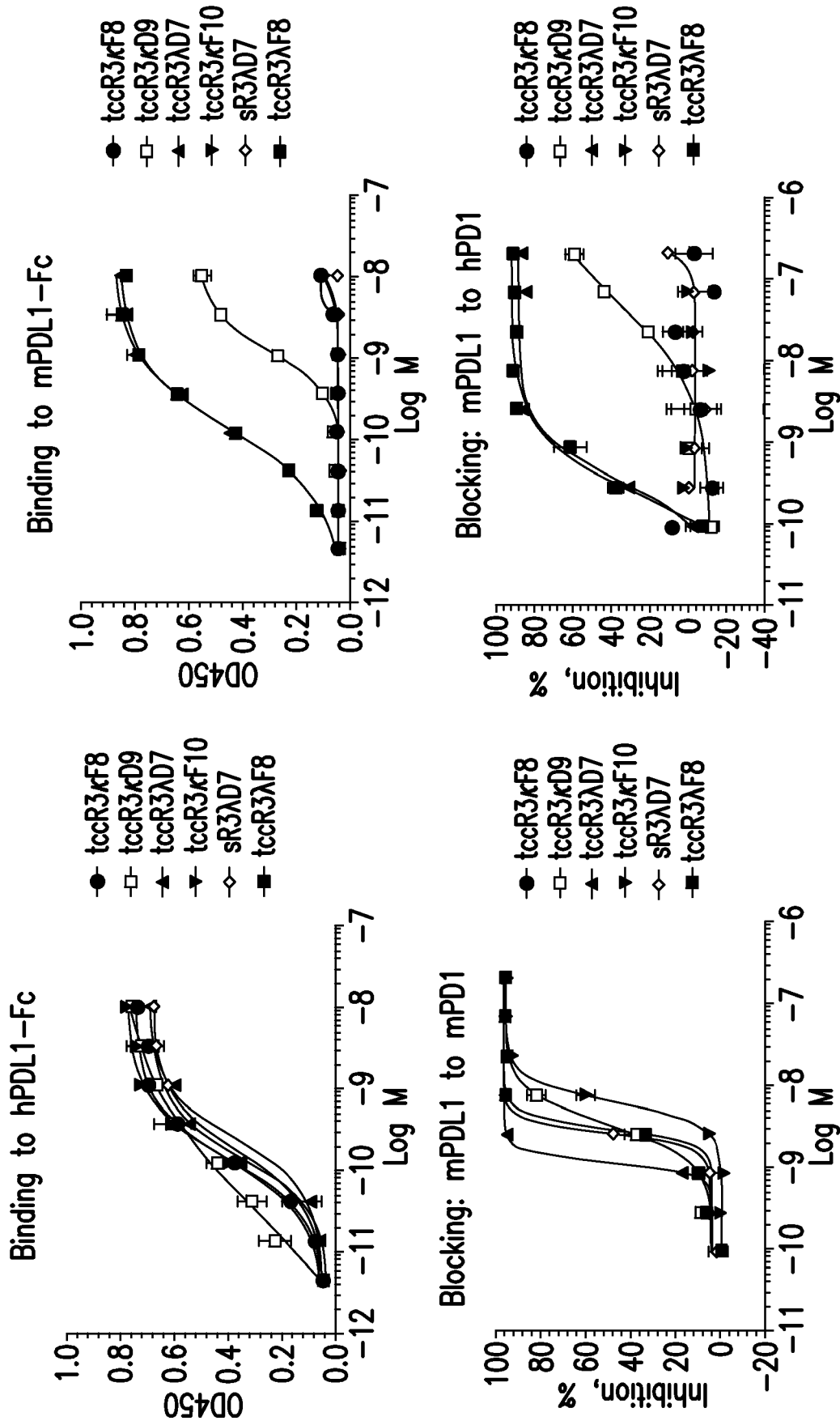


FIG. 3

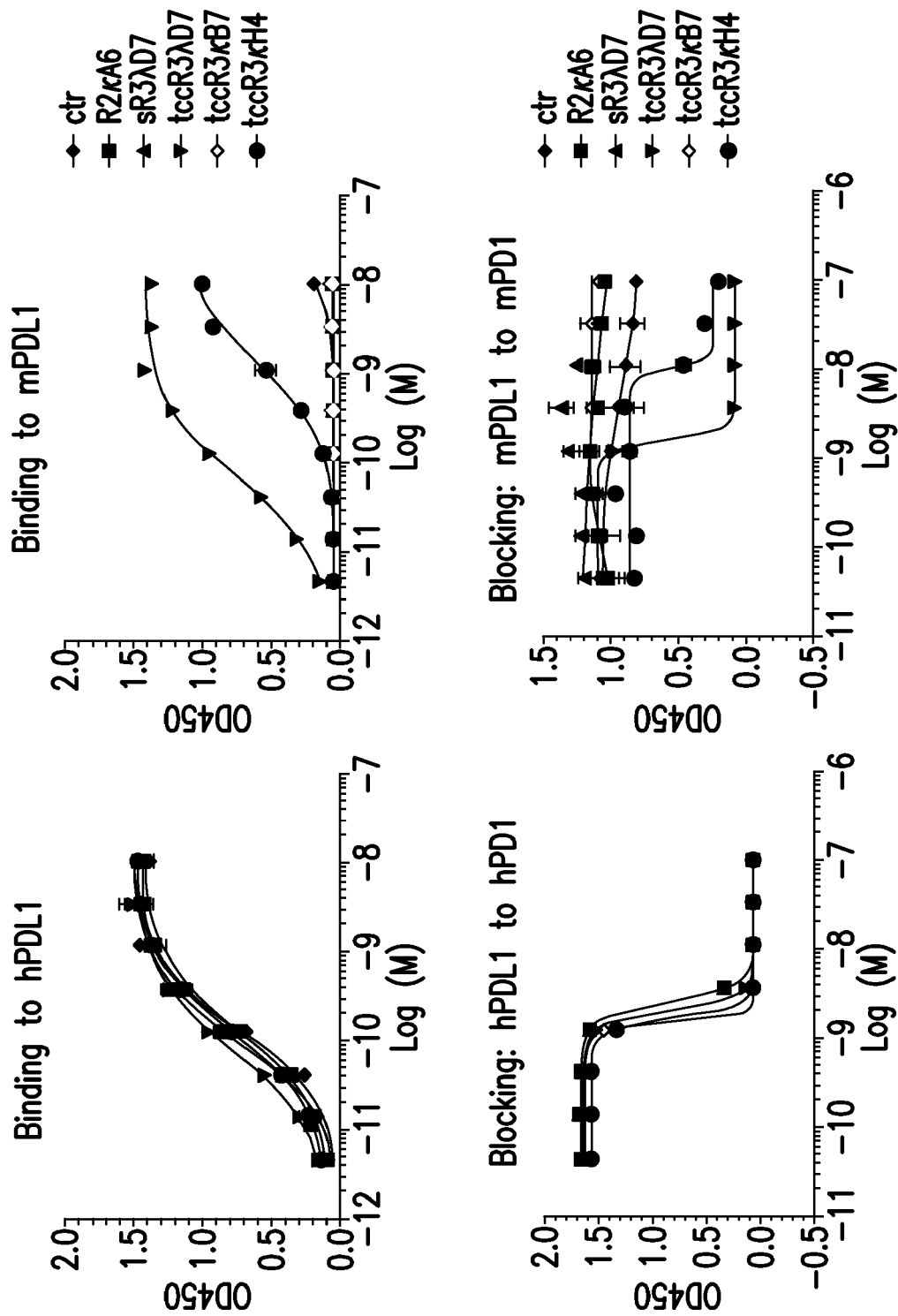
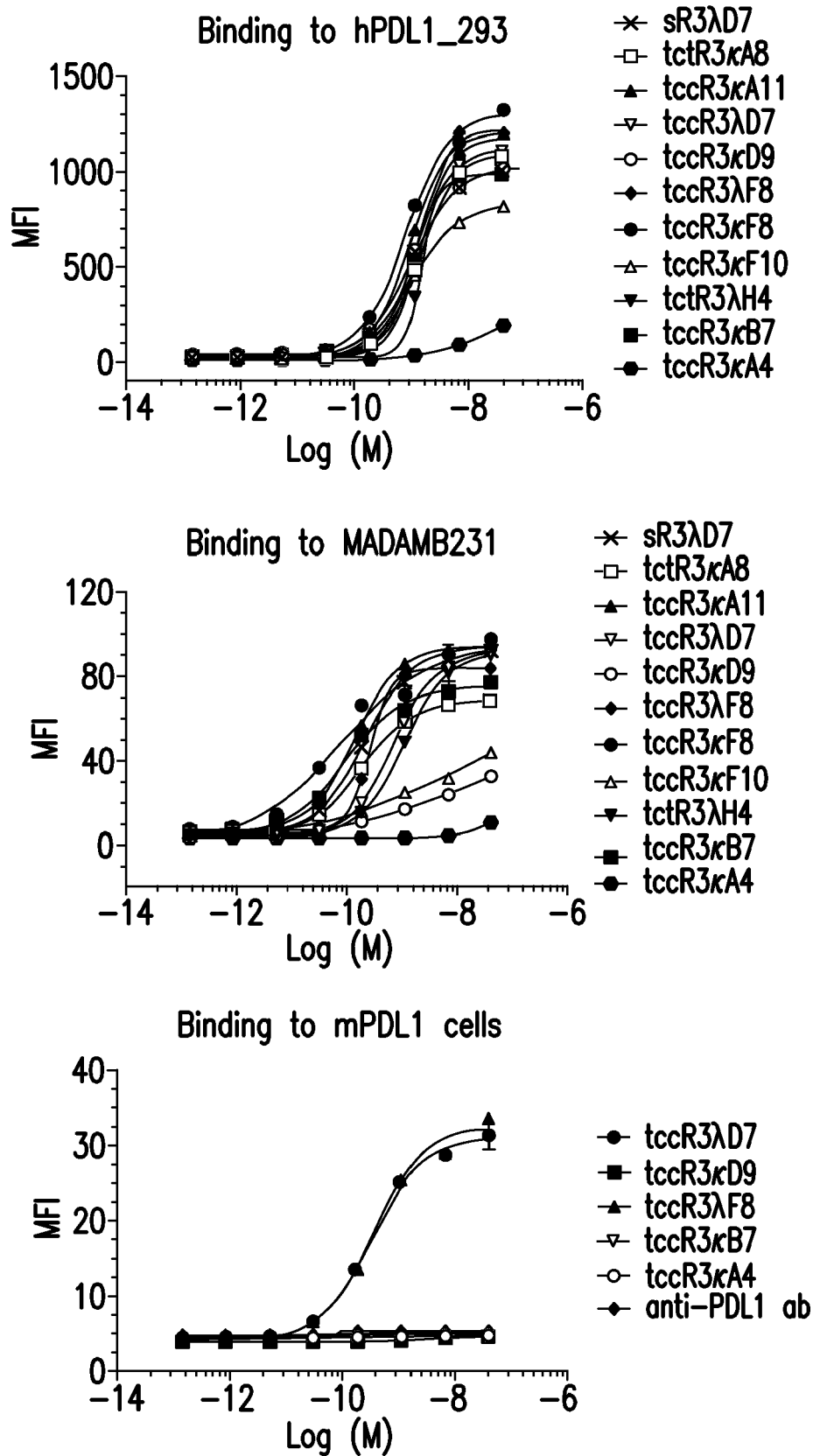


FIG. 4



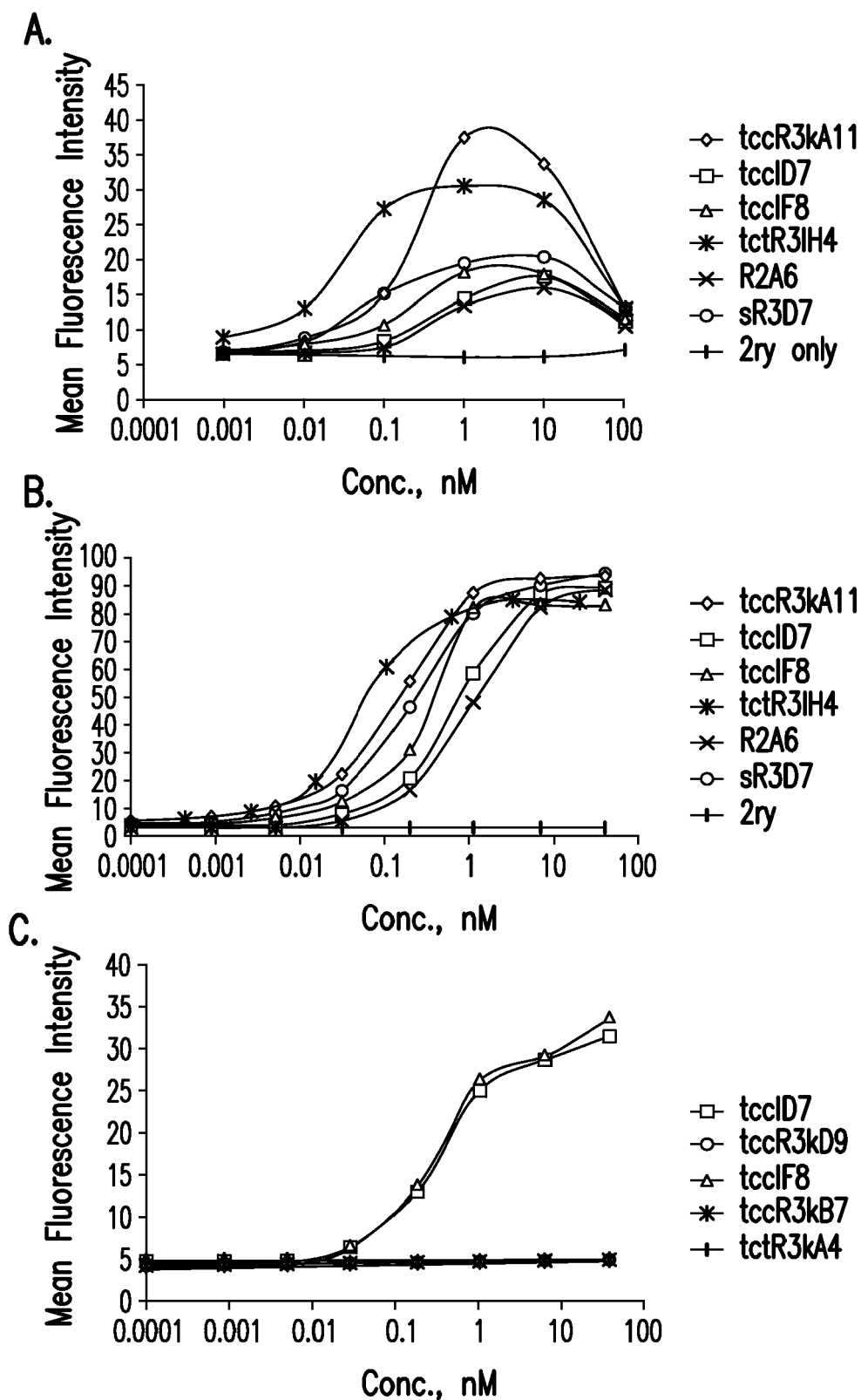


FIG. 6

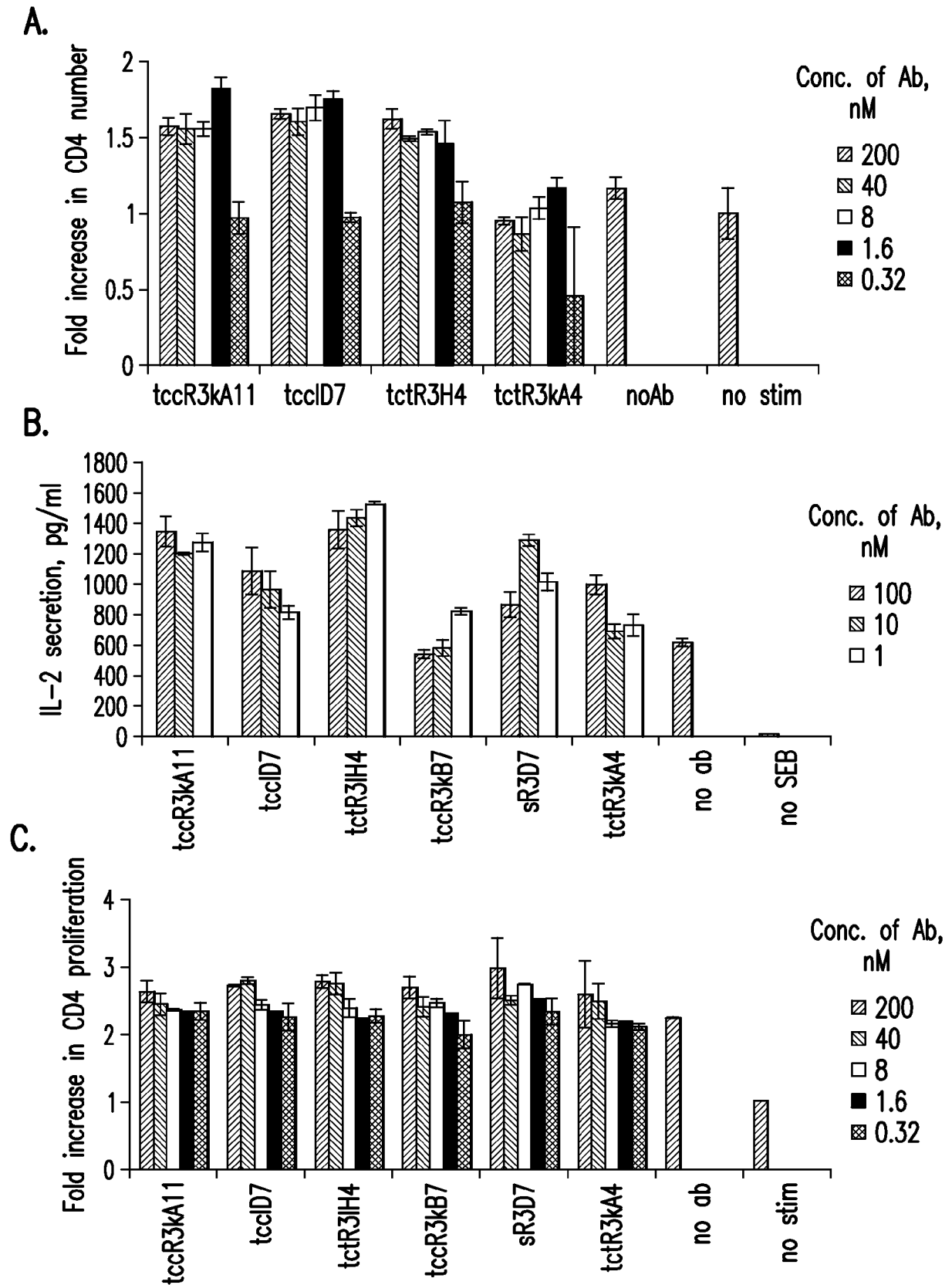
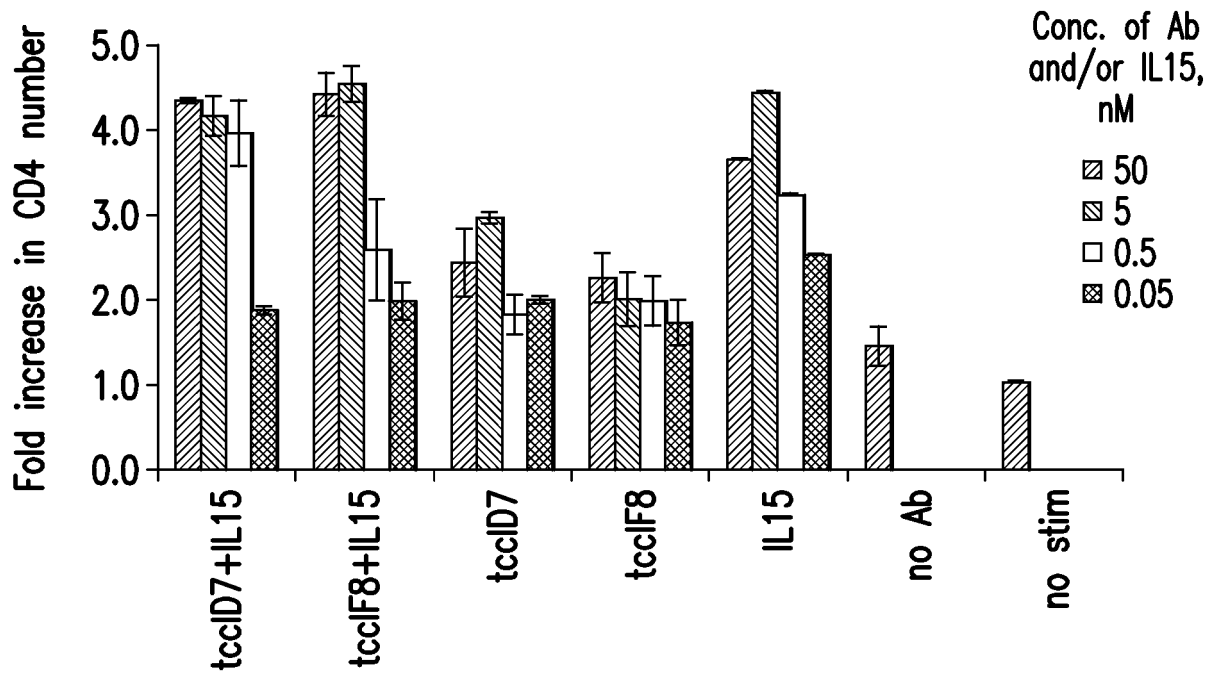


FIG. 7

A.



B.

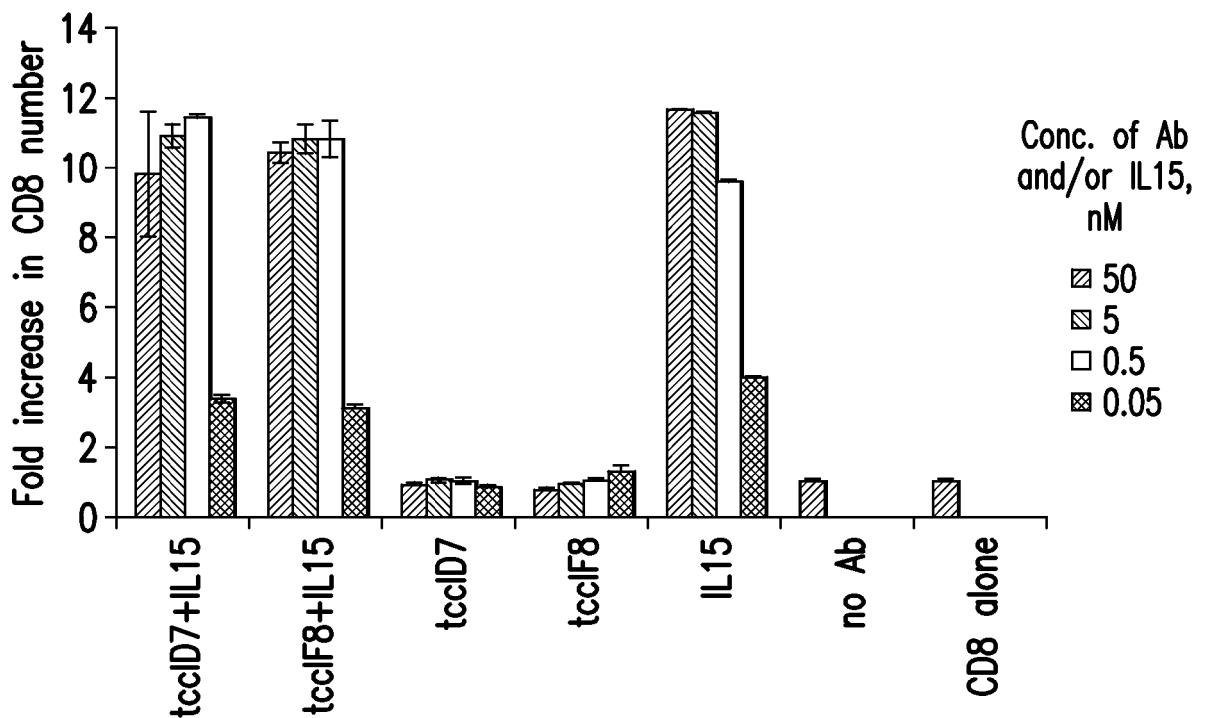


FIG. 8

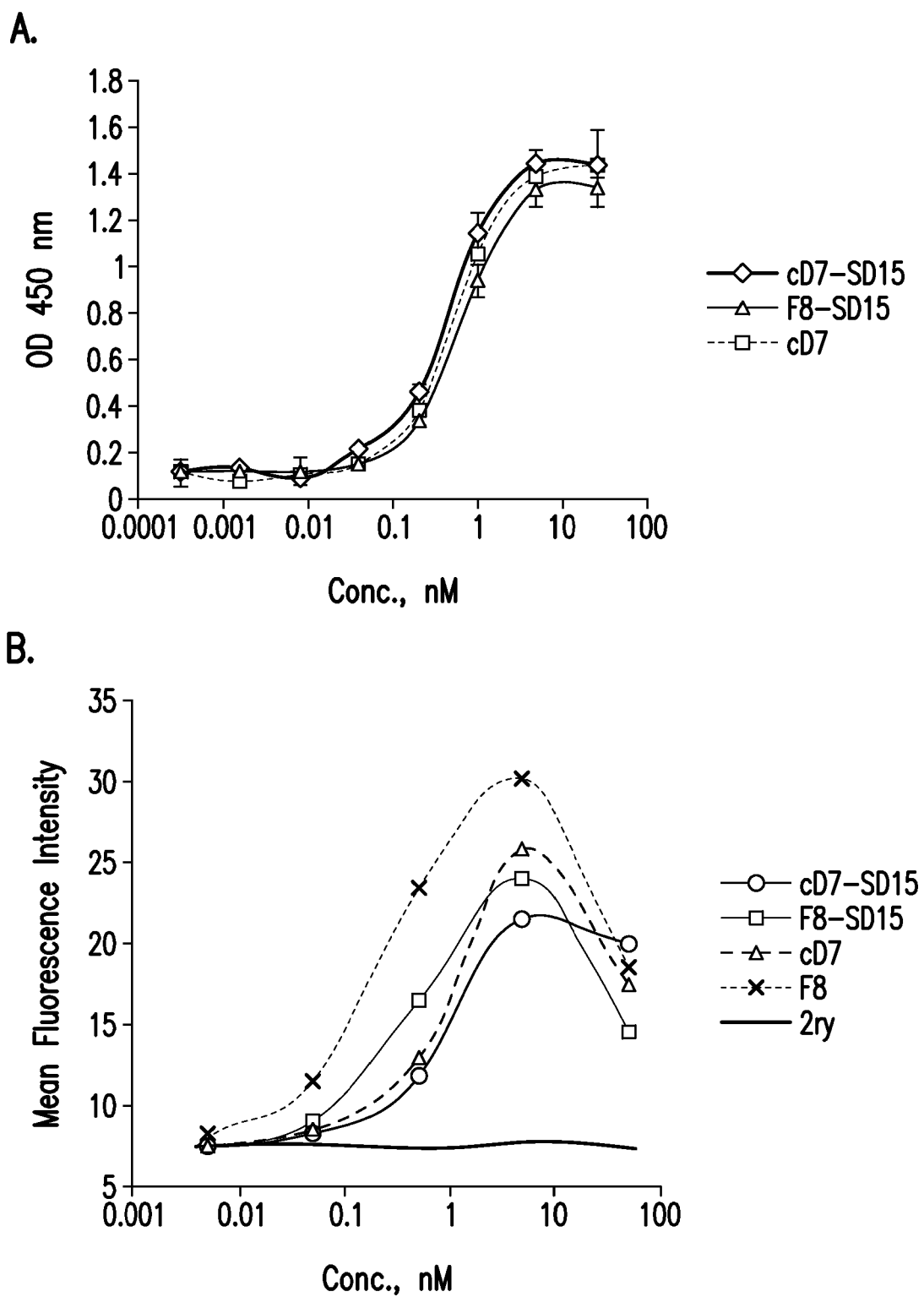


FIG. 9

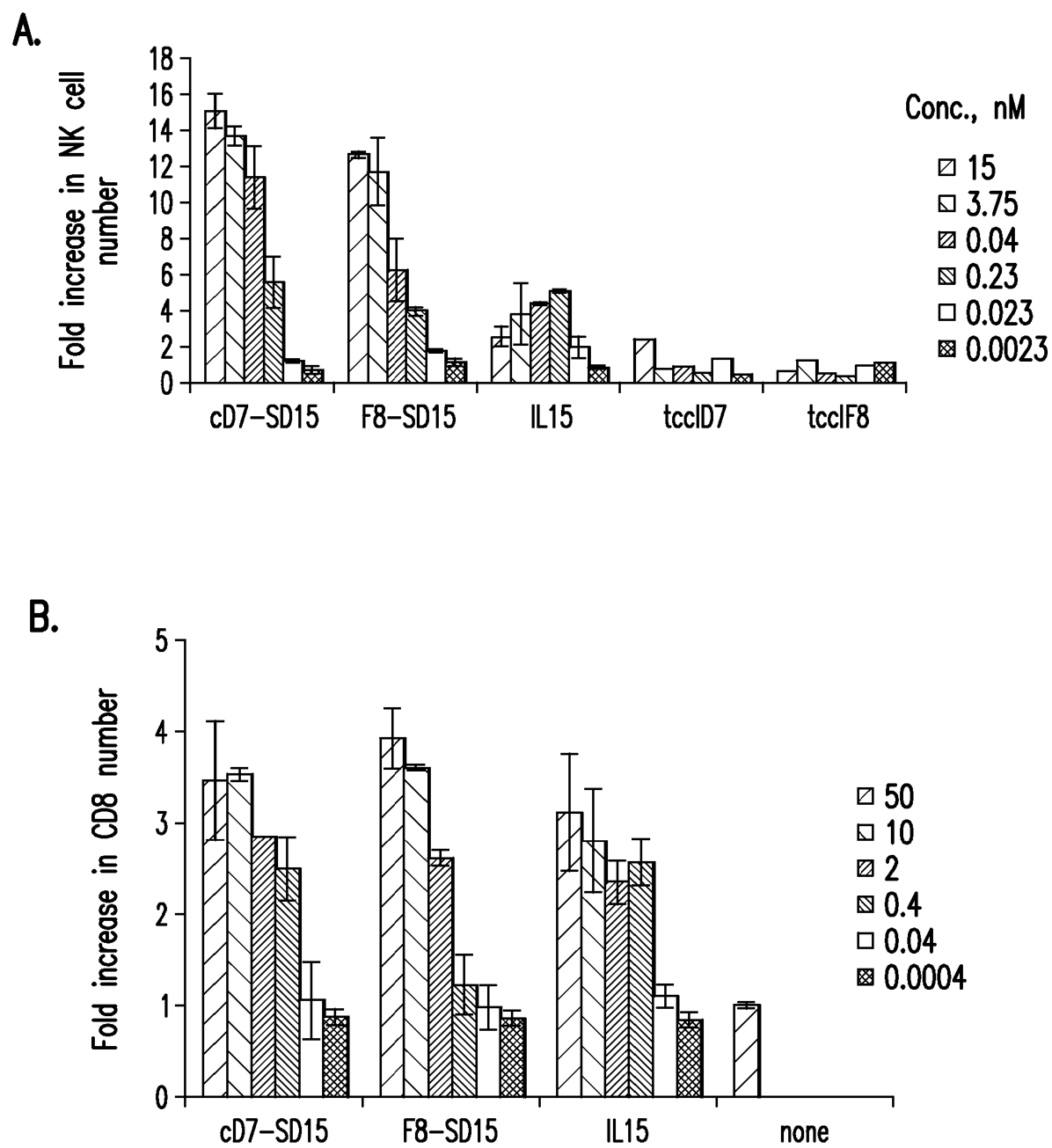


FIG. 10

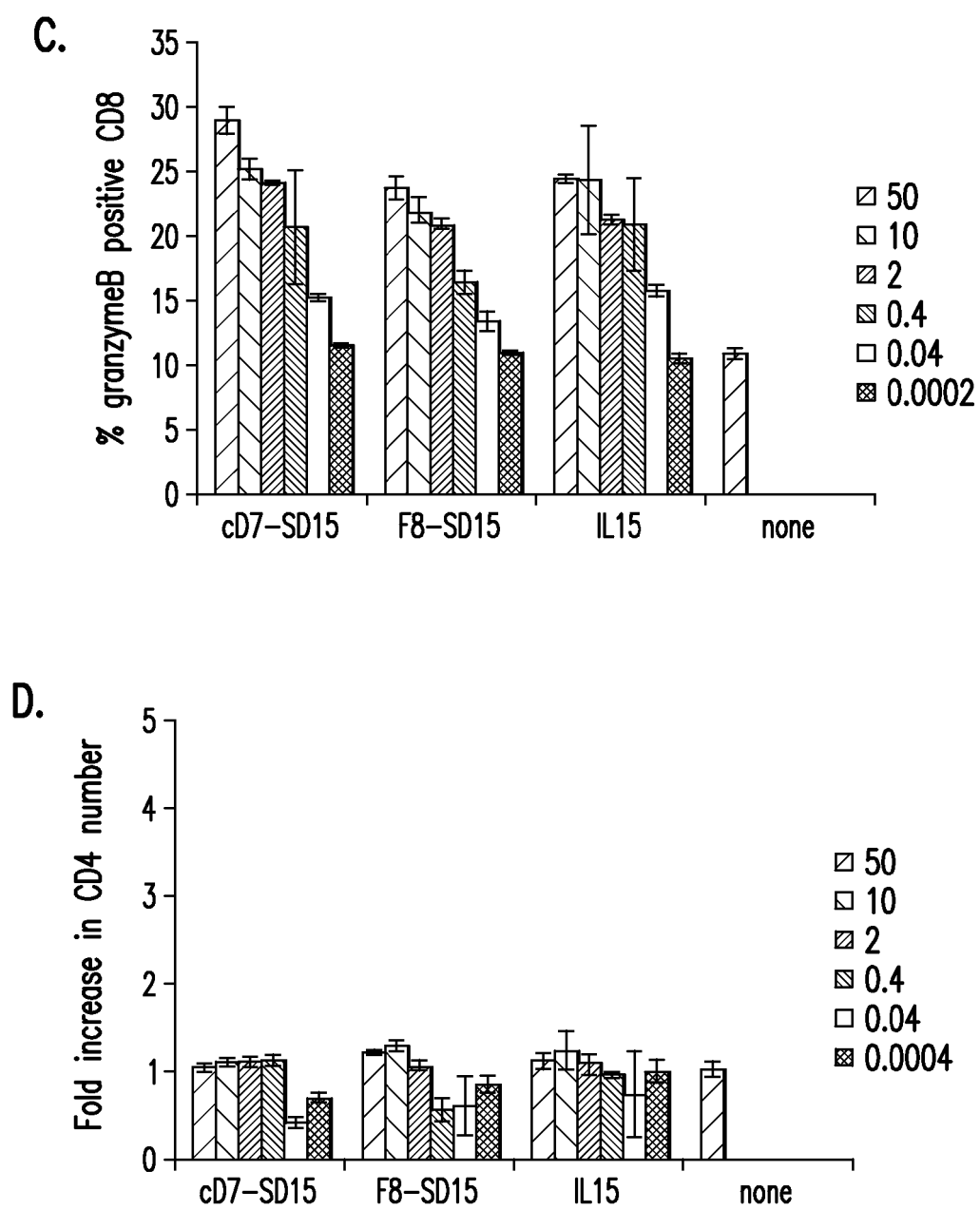
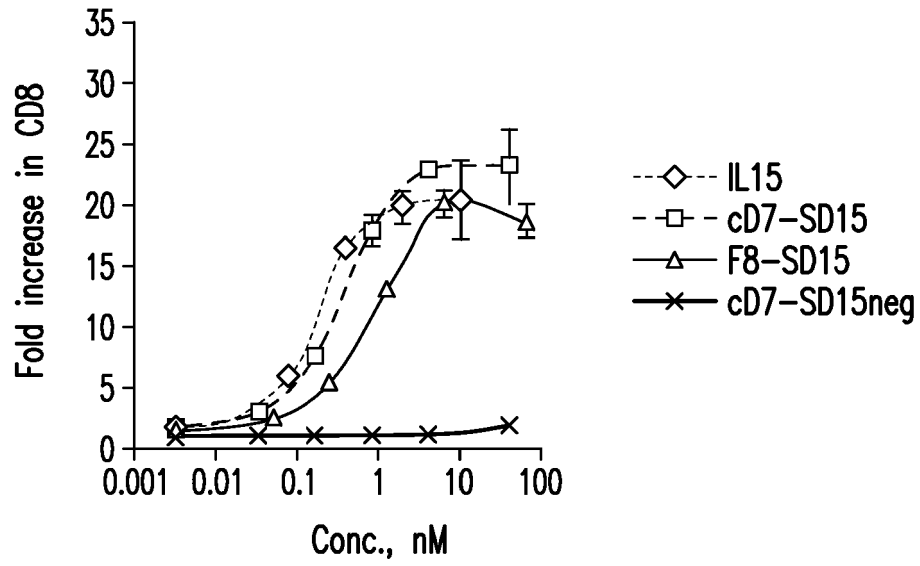
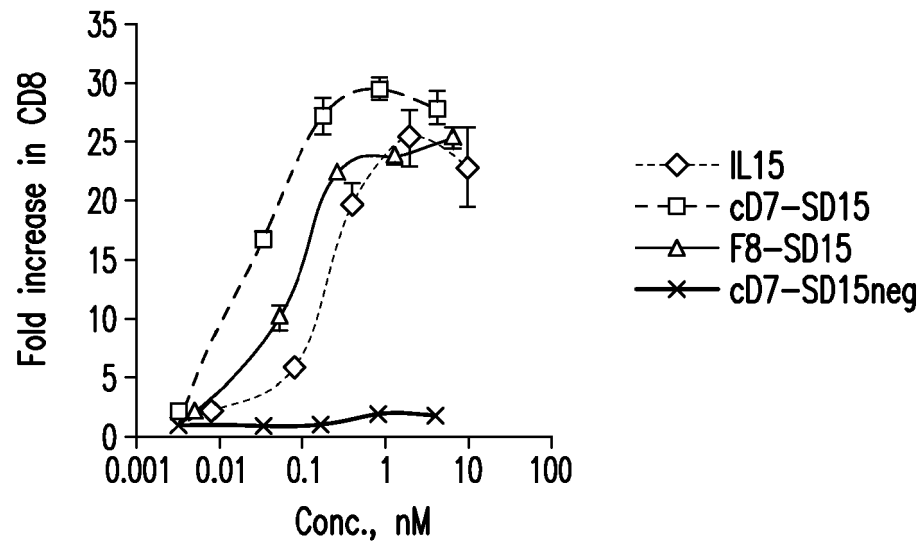


FIG. 10 (Continued)

A.**B.****FIG. 11**

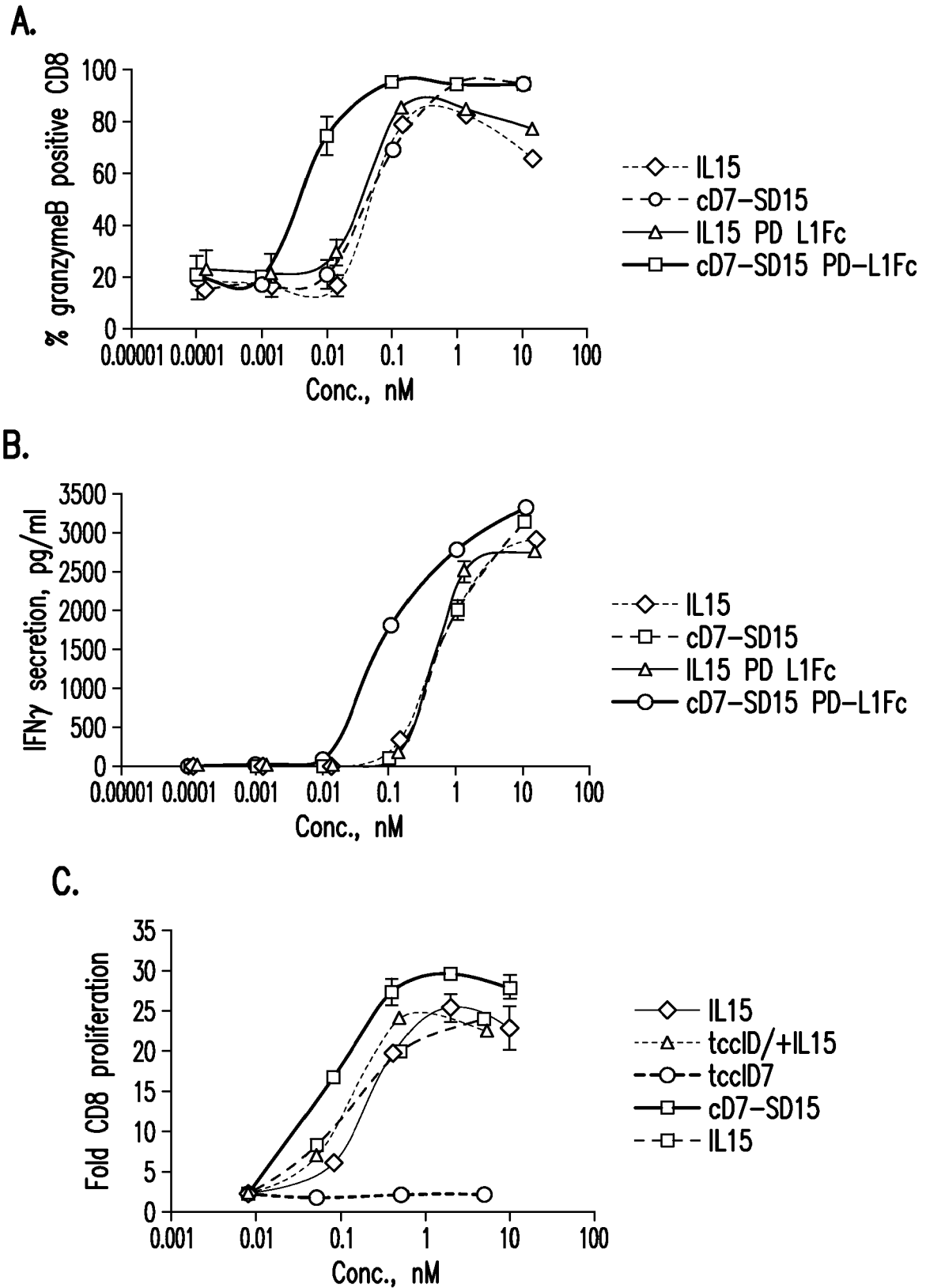


FIG. 12

Kabat No. SEQ ID NO.	1	2	3	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 A B	6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3
6	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SLYW MH -	WVRQAPGK	
16	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SPYP MW -	WVRQAPGK	
26	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SAI MG -	WVRQAPGK	
36	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SMY WA -	WVRQAPGK	
46	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SHYP MV -	WVRQAPGK	
56	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SEY VI -	WVRQAPGK	
66	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSYE MH -	WVRQAPGK	
76	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSRY GMG -	WVRQAPGK	
86	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SKY VMH -	WVRQAPGK	
96	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SWYP MH -	WVRQAPGK	
106	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSWY PMI -	WVRQAPGK	
116	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSWY IWA -	WVRQAPGK	
126	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSWY LMK -	WVRQAPGK	
136	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSSY QMG -	WVRQAPGK	
146	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSHYP MS -	WVRQAPGK	
156	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSRY EML -	WVRQAPGK	
166	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSPY DMG -	WVRQAPGK	
176	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSFY DMS -	WVRQAPGK	
186	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSPY GMR -	WVRQAPGK	
196	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSMY DMA -	WVRQAPGK	
206	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSERY MI -	WVRQAPGK	
216	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSKY RMA -	WVRQAPGK	
226	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSKY DMY -	WVRQAPGK	
236	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSI YSMN -	WVRQAPGK	
246	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSMY MM -	WVRQAPGK	
256	EVQLLESGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAAS	GF TF SSAY RMV -	WVRQAPGK	

FIG. 13A1

Kabat No.	SEQ ID NO.	5	6	7	8
		0 1 2 A B C 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5		6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 A B C	
6		S I Y S - - S G V M T F Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
16		S I S P - - S G G F T F Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
26		Y I S S - - S G G W T A Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
36		Y I V P - - S G G I T L Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
46		W I G S - - S G G F T M Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
56		S I S S - - S G G F T W Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
66		G I W P - - S G G V T L Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
76		S I S S - - S G G Q T S Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
86		Y I S S - - S G G F T V Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
96		S I S S - - S G G F T M Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
106		S I G S - - S G G F T L Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
116		Y I S S - - S G G F T A Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
126		Y I G S - - S G G F T A Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
136		W I V P - - S G G F T H Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
146		R I W S - - S G G N T Y Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
156		S I Y S - - S G G W T W Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
166		S I Y S - - S G G W T K Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
176		S I V P - - S G G W T F Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
186		S I S P - - S G G N T D Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
196		G I W P - - S G G P T M Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
206		G I Y P - - S G G W T N Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
216		Y I Y P - - S G G F T F Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
226		G I W P - - S G G L T M Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
236		V I Y P - - S G G F T H Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
246		S I Y P - - S G G I T F Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	
256		R I Y P - - S G G F T F Y A D S V K G		R F T I S R D N S K N T L Y L Q M N S L	

FIG. 13A2

[illegible]

FIG. 13A3

Kabat No.	1	2	3
SEQ ID NO.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	4 5 6 7 A B C D E F 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
10	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
20	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
30	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
40	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
50	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
60	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
70	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
80	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
90	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
100	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
110	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
120	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
130	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
140	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
150	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
160	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
170	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
180	DIQM	DIQM	DIQM
190	QSA	QSA	QSA
200	QSA	QSA	QSA
210	QSA	QSA	QSA
220	QSA	QSA	QSA
230	QSA	QSA	QSA
240	QSA	QSA	QSA
250	QSA	QSA	QSA
260	QSA	QSA	QSA

FIG. 13B1

Kabat No.	4	5	6	7	8
SEQ ID NO:	890123456789	0123456	789012345678901234567890	1234567890	890
10	QKPGQA	QKPGQA	QKPGQA	QKPGQA	QKPGQA
20	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
30	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
40	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
50	QKPGQA	QKPGQA	QKPGQA	QKPGQA	QKPGQA
60	QKPGQA	QKPGQA	QKPGQA	QKPGQA	QKPGQA
70	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
80	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
90	QKPGQA	QKPGQA	QKPGQA	QKPGQA	QKPGQA
100	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
110	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
120	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
130	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
140	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
150	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
160	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
170	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
180	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
190	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
200	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
210	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
220	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
230	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
240	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
250	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA
260	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA	QKPGKA

FIG. 13B2

Kabat No.	SEQ ID NO:	9										0										1											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
10		E	D	F	A	T	Y	Y	C	Q	S	Y	S	I	P	I	T	I	T	F	G	P	G	T	K	V	D	I	K				
20		E	D	F	T	T	Y	F	C	Q	S	F	D	M	P	I	T	I	T	F	G	Q	G	T	Q	L	E	I	K				
30		E	D	F	A	T	Y	Y	C	Q	S	Y	S	T	P	R	T	R	T	F	G	H	G	T	K	V	E	I	K				
40		E	D	I	A	T	Y	Y	C	Q	H	Y	D	N	L	P	P	S	P	F	G	Q	G	T	K	L	E	I	K				
50		E	D	V	G	V	Y	Y	C	M	Q	A	L	Q	T	P	L	T	L	F	G	G	G	T	K	V	E	I	K				
60		E	D	F	A	T	Y	F	C	Q	S	H	S	S	P	Y	T	Y	T	F	G	Q	G	T	K	L	E	I	R				
70		E	D	V	A	T	Y	F	C	H	N	Y	N	S	A	L	T	T	T	F	G	G	G	T	K	V	E	I	K				
80		E	D	F	A	T	Y	Y	C	Q	A	N	S	F	P	S	T	S	T	F	G	G	G	T	K	V	E	I	K				
90		E	D	V	A	V	Y	Y	C	Q	Q	Y	Y	S	T	P	P	T	P	F	G	Q	G	T	K	V	E	I	K				
100		E	D	F	A	T	Y	Y	C	Q	A	N	S	F	P	Y	T	Y	T	F	G	Q	G	T	K	L	E	I	K				
110		E	D	F	A	T	Y	Y	C	Q	Q	V	N	N	F	P	R	A	A	F	G	G	G	T	K	V	E	I	K				
120		E	D	F	A	T	Y	Y	C	Q	S	Y	S	S	P	W	T	W	T	F	G	Q	G	T	K	V	E	V	K				
130		E	D	F	A	T	Y	Y	C	Q	S	Y	T	T	P	W	T	W	T	F	G	Q	G	T	K	V	E	I	K				
140		E	D	I	A	T	Y	Y	C	Q	S	Y	G	I	S	Y	T	Y	T	F	G	Q	G	T	K	L	E	I	K				
150		E	D	F	A	T	Y	Y	C	Q	Q	G	N	S	F	P	P	T	P	F	G	Q	G	T	K	V	D	I	K				
160		E	D	F	A	T	Y	Y	C	Q	S	Y	Y	T	P	T	T	T	T	F	G	G	G	T	K	V	E	I	K				
170		E	D	S	A	T	Y	Y	C	Q	A	K	T	F	P	F	L	T	L	F	G	G	G	T	R	V	E	I	K				
180		E	D	F	A	T	Y	Y	C	Q	A	N	S	F	P	F	F	T	F	F	G	P	G	T	K	V	D	F	K				
190		M	D	E	A	D	Y	Y	C	Q	A	W	D	S	P	T	E	V	E	V	F	G	P	G	T	K	L	T	V	L	S	Q	P
200		G	D	E	A	D	Y	Y	C	G	T	W	D	T	S	L	S	V	V	V	F	G	G	G	T	K	V	T	V	L	S	Q	P
210		E	D	E	A	D	Y	Y	C	S	S	Y	T	S	G	S	T	R	Y	V	F	G	P	G	T	K	V	T	V	L	G	Q	P
220		E	D	E	A	D	Y	Y	C	S	S	Y	T	N	T	I	T	V	V	V	F	G	G	G	T	K	L	T	V	L	G	Q	P
230		E	D	E	A	D	Y	Y	C	A	A	W	D	H	S	L	N	G	Y	V	F	G	P	G	T	K	V	T	V	L	S	Q	P
240		E	D	E	A	D	Y	Y	C	S	S	Y	T	S	G	S	T	R	R	V	F	G	G	G	T	K	V	T	V	L	G	Q	P
250		E	D	E	A	D	Y	Y	C	S	S	Y	T	S	S	S	T	T	R	V	F	G	T	G	T	K	V	T	V	L	G	Q	P
260		E	D	E	G	D	Y	Y	C	S	S	Y	R	S	G	N	T	L	V	L	F	G	G	G	T	K	V	T	V	L	G	Q	P

FIG. 13B3

Sequence of IL-15Ra Sushi Domain and IL 15 Fusion Protein (called SD15)

<i>human IL-15Ra Sushi domain (NM-002189)</i>	IRD-11exone3 encoded AA	linker
CPPPMSVEHADIWVKSYSLSRERYICNSGFKRKAGTSSLTCEVLNKATNVAHWTTTPSLK	IRDPALVHQRPAPP	SGSGGGGGSGGGSGGSLQ
human IL-15 (NM_000585-3)		
NWNVISDLKKIEDLIQSMHIDATLYTESDVHPSCVKVTAMKCFLELQVISLESGDASIHDTVENLIILANNSLSSNGNVNTESGCKECEELEEKNIKEFLQSFVHIVQMFINTS		

Sequence Example of Fusion Heavy Chain

Wild Type Fusion Heavy Chain Sequence with tccλD7 Variable Domain and SD15 (called tccλD7HC-SD15)

EVQLLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSNMMWVRQAPGKGLEWSSIYPSGGITFYADSVKGRFTISRDN SKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAIYYCARIKLGTVTVDYWGQ
 GTLVTVSS (*tccλD7 heavy chain variable domain*) ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAAALGCLVKDYFPEPTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVTPSSSLG
 TQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKVEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVL
 TVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTIISKAKGQPREPQVYITLPPSRREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPPVLDSDGSGFFLYSKLTVDKSRW
 QQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG (*IgG1CH1-CH2-CH3 domain*) SCPPPMSEHADIWVKSYSLSRERYICNSGFKRKAGTSSLTCEVLNKATNVAHWTTTPSL
 KCIRDPAVHQRPAPPSGSGGGGGSGGGGGSLQNWNVISDLKKIEDLIQSMHIDATLYTESDVHPSCVKVTAMKCFLELQVISLESGDASIHDTVENLIILANNSLSS
 NGNVTESGCKECEELEEKNIKEFLQSFVHIVQMFINTS (*IL-15Ra Sushi domain and IL-15*)

LALA Mutant Fusion Heavy Chain Sequence with tccλD7 Variable Domain and SD15 (called LALA mutant tccλD7HC-SD15)

EVQLLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTFSNMMWVRQAPGKGLEWSSIYPSGGITFYADSVKGRFTISRDN SKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAIYYCARIKLGTVTVDYWGQGTLY
 TVSS (*tccλD7 heavy chain variable domain*)
 ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAAALGCLVKDYFPEPTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSLSSVTVTPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKRVPEPKSCDKTHTCPPCP
 APEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTIISKAKGQ
 REPQVYITLPPSRREEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTTPPVLDSDGSGFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCSCVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG (*LALA mutant IgG1CH1-CH2-CH3 domain*) SCPPPMSEHADIWVKSYSLSRERYICNSG FKRKAGTSSLTCEVLNKATNVAHWTTTPSLKICIRDPALVHQRPAPPSGSGGGGGSGGGGG
 GSLQNWNVISDLKKIEDLIQSMHIDATLYTESDVHPSCVKVTAMKCFLELQVISLESGDASIHDTVENLIILANNSLSSNGNVNTESGCKECEELEEKNIKEFLQSFVHIVQMF
 INTS (*IL-15Ra Sushi domain and IL-15*)

FIG. 14

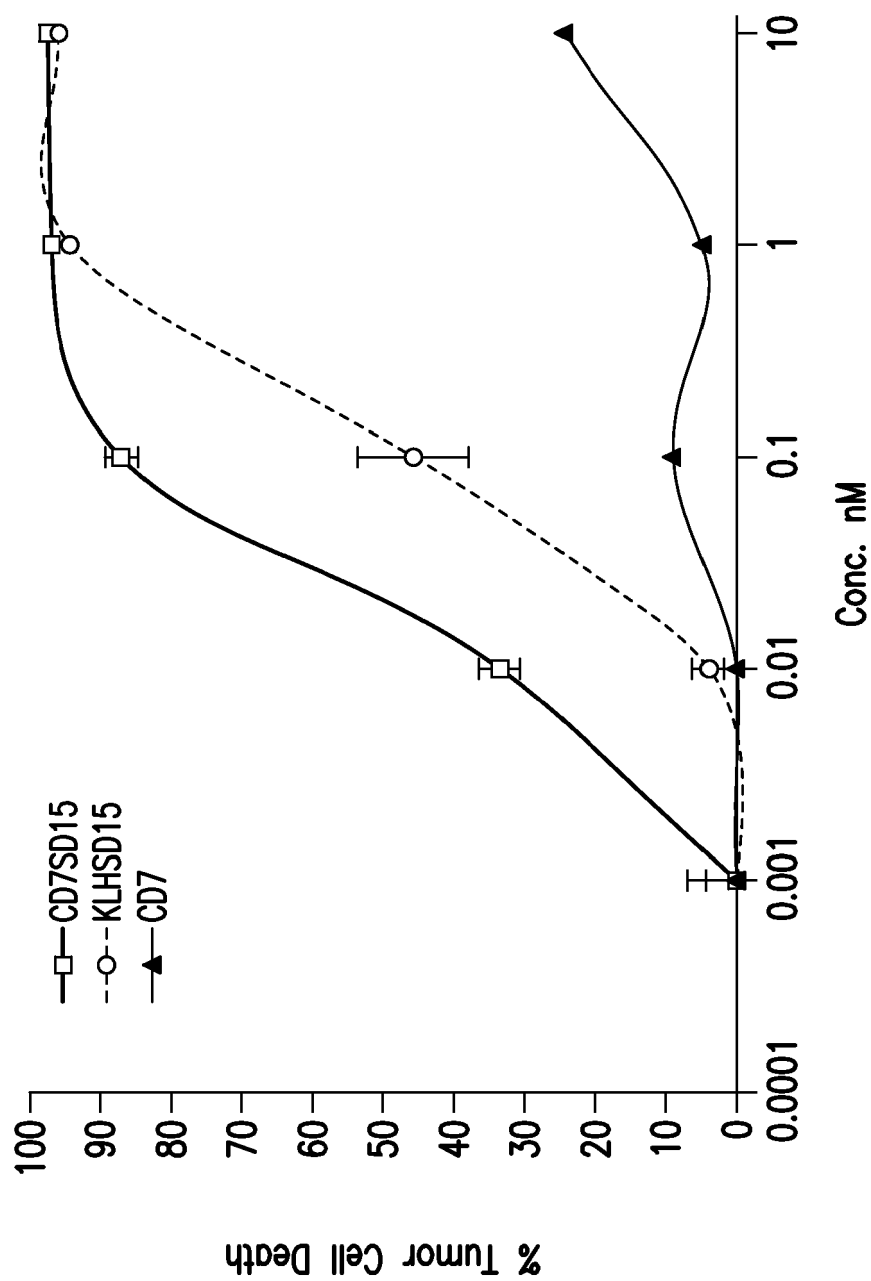


FIG. 15

CT26-e204 Kaplan-Meier Plot

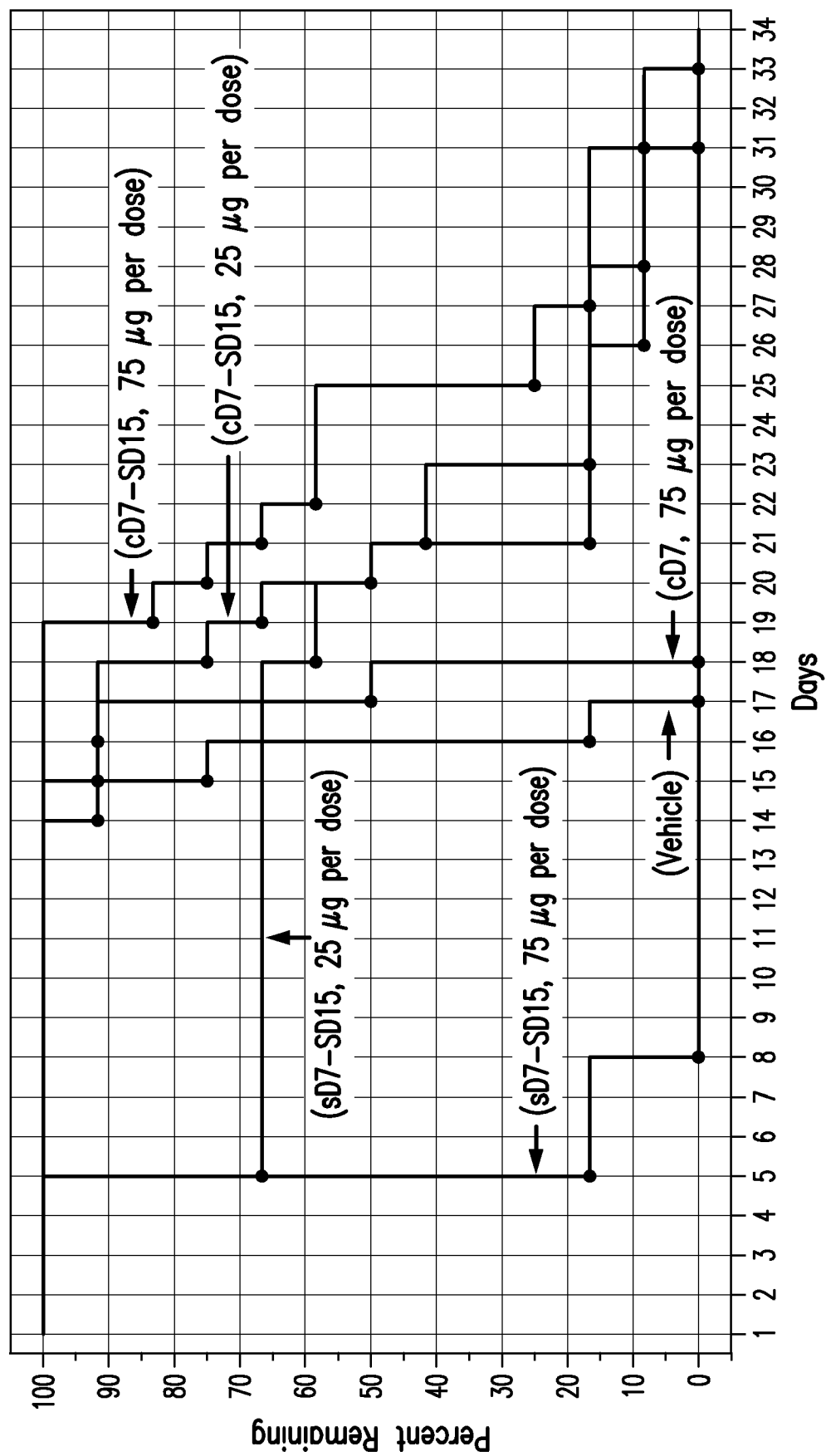


FIG. 16

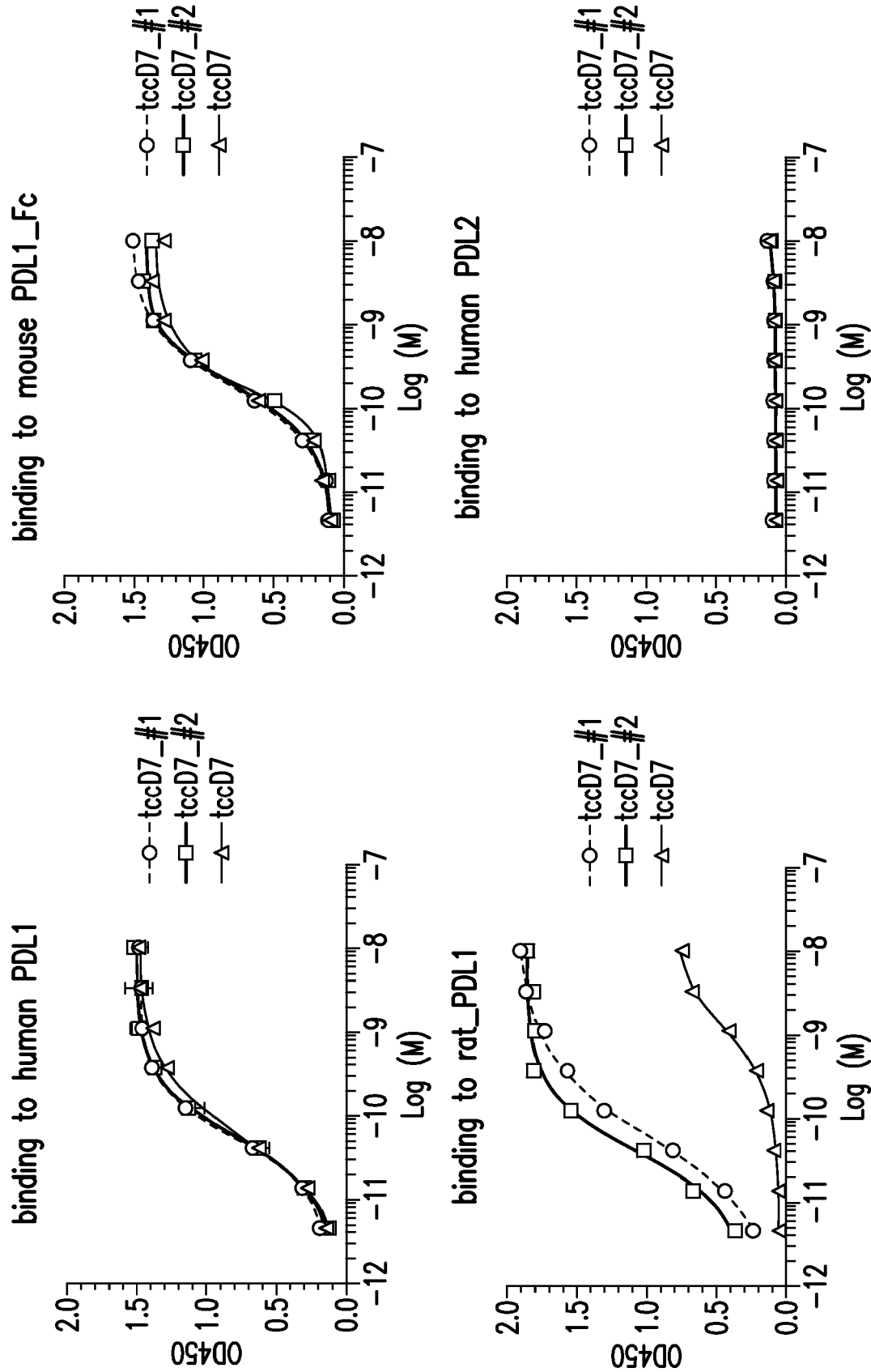
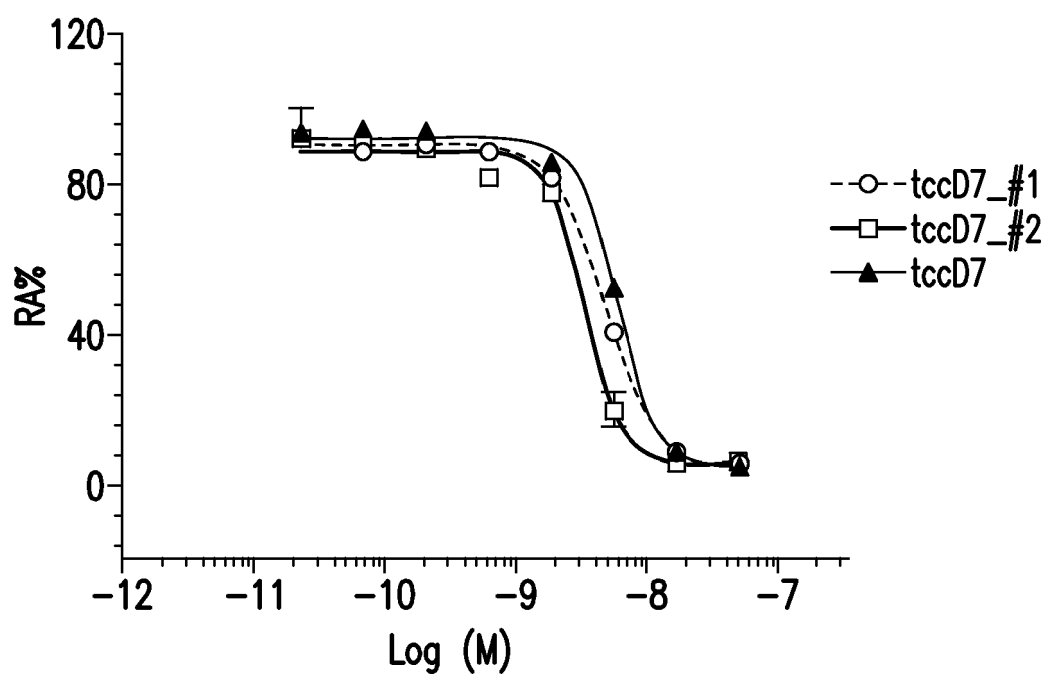


FIG. 17

Blocking: hPD1 to hPDL1



Blocking: mPD1 to mPDL1

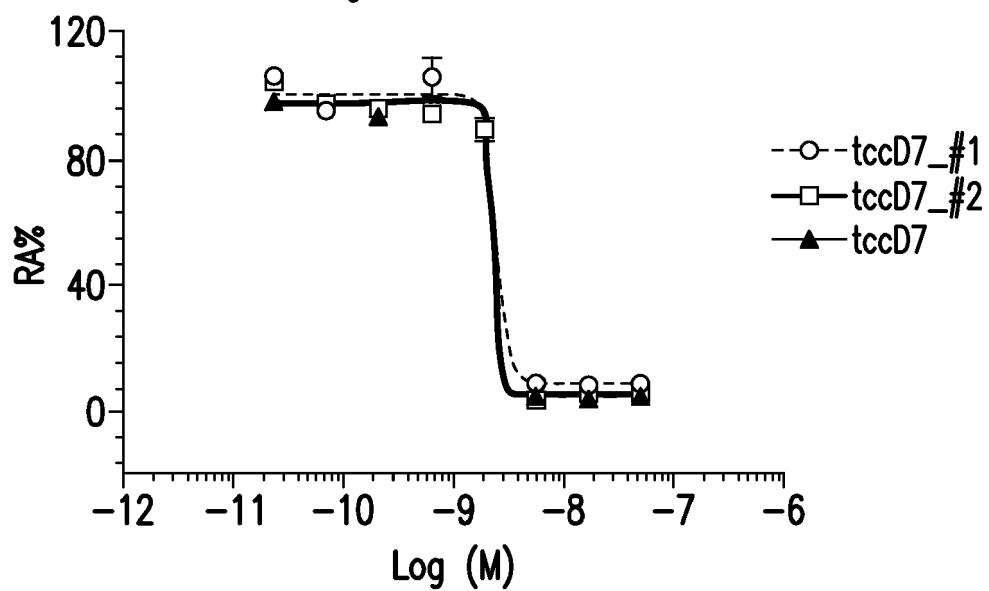


FIG. 18

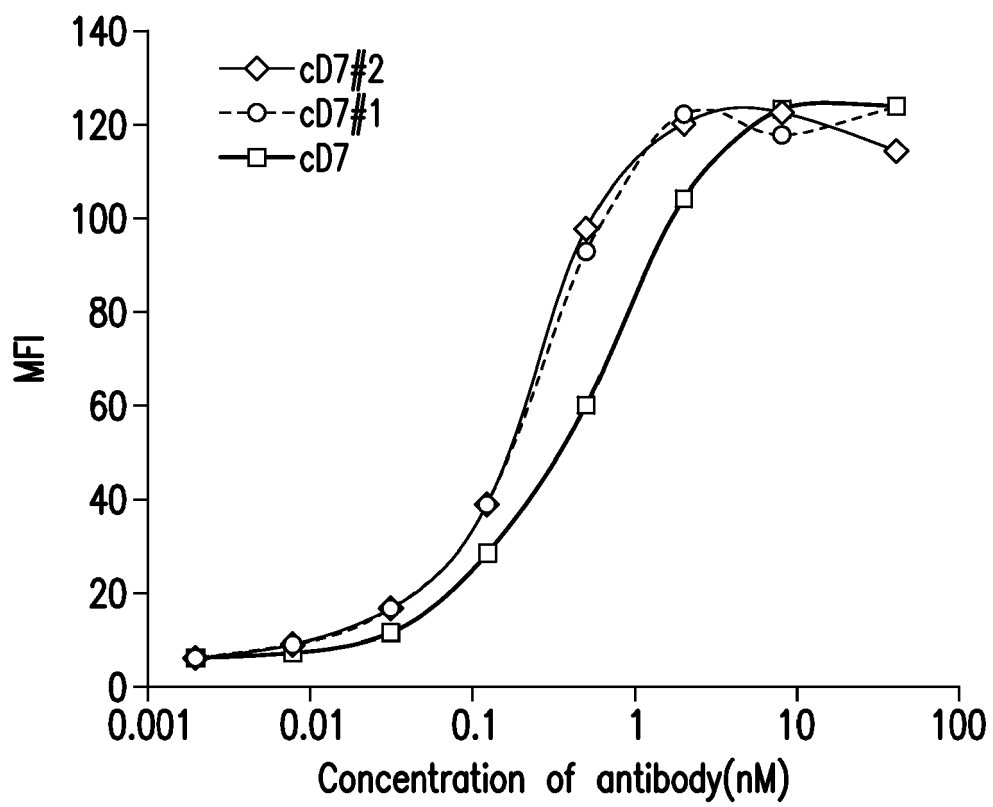


FIG. 19

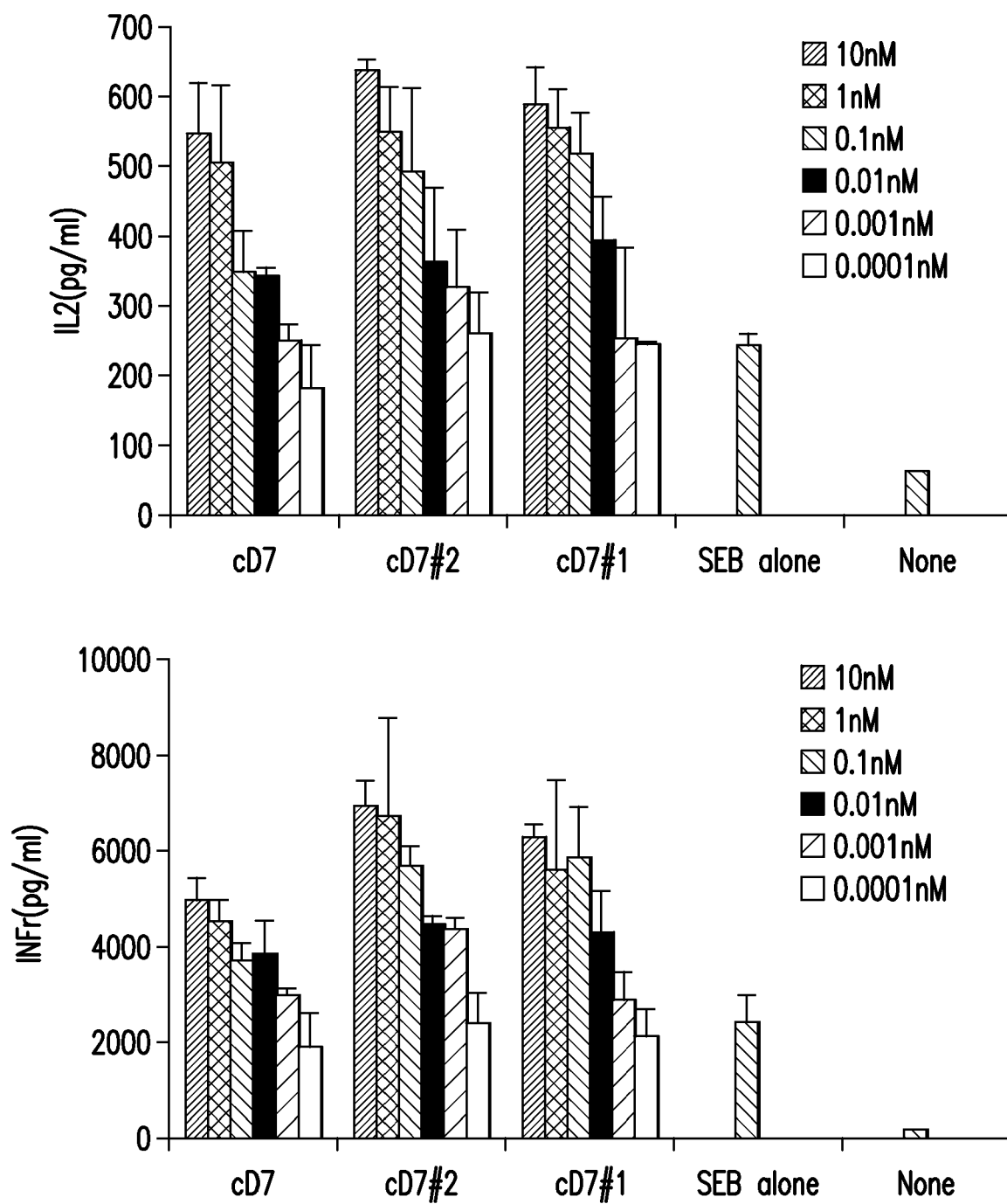


FIG. 20

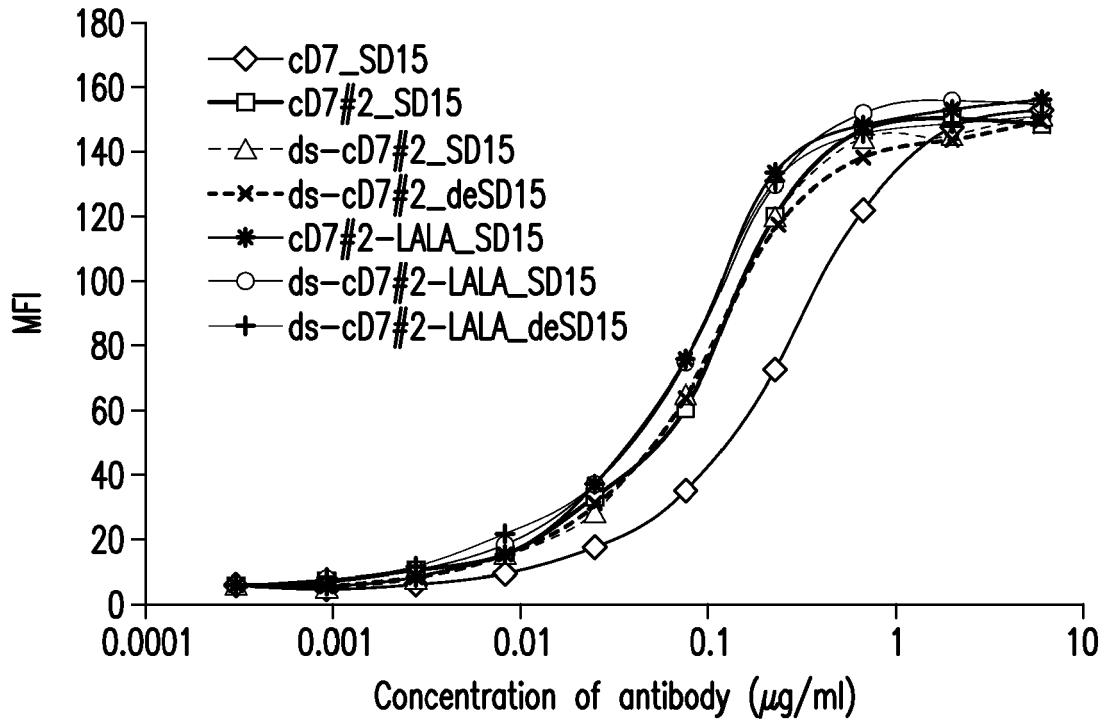


FIG. 21

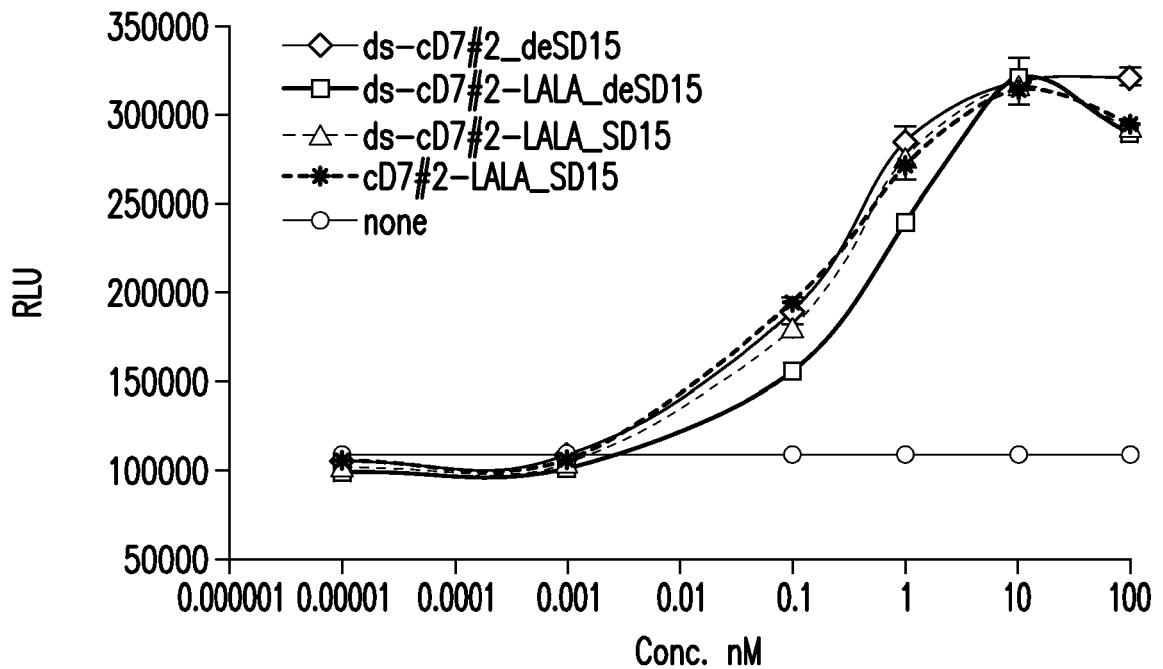
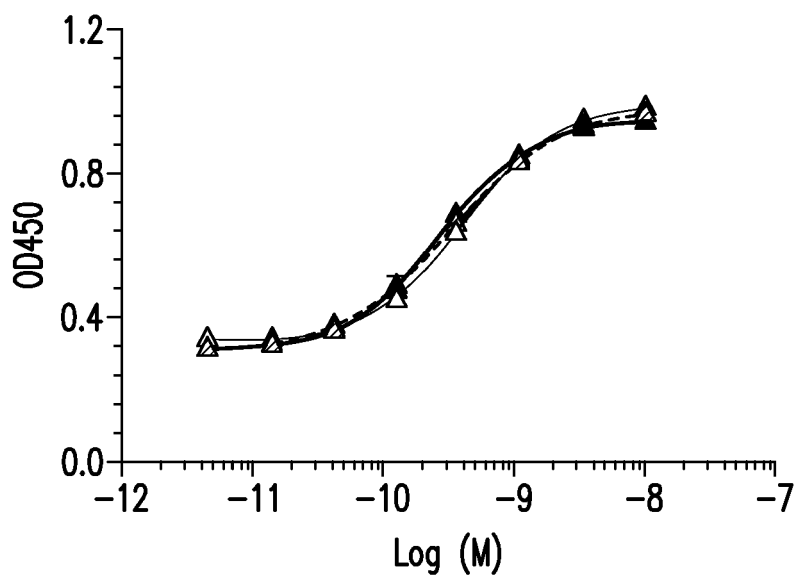


FIG. 22

—△— ds_cD7_#2 -△- ds_cD7_deSD15_#2 —▲— ds_cD7_SD15_#2

Binding to hPDL1



Blocking: hPDL1 binding to hPDL1

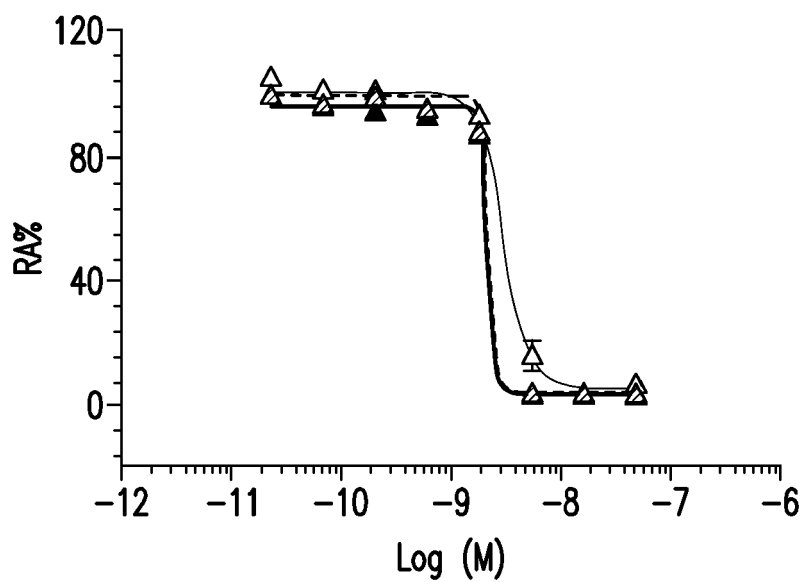


FIG. 23

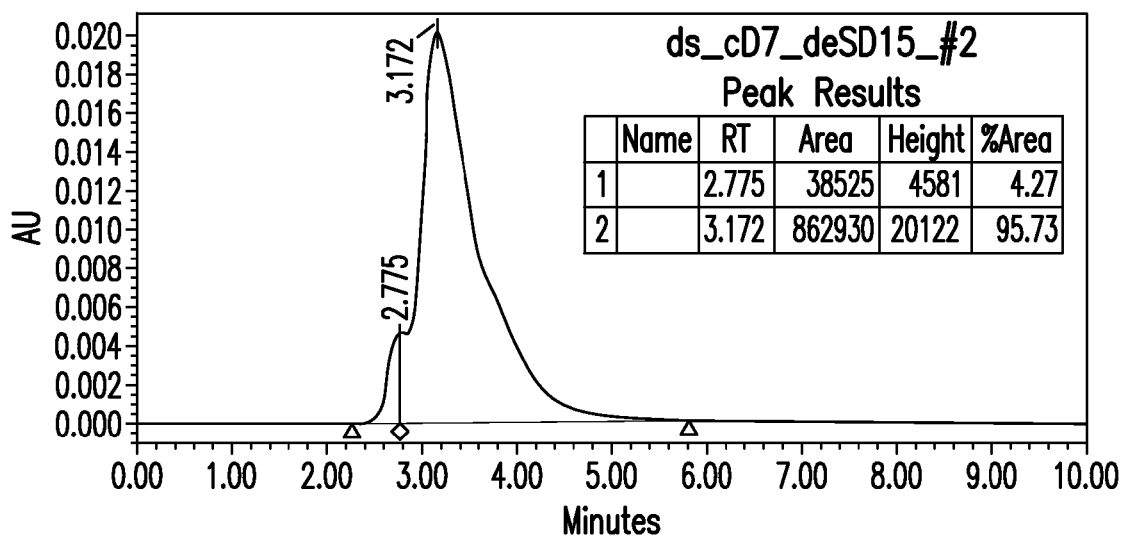
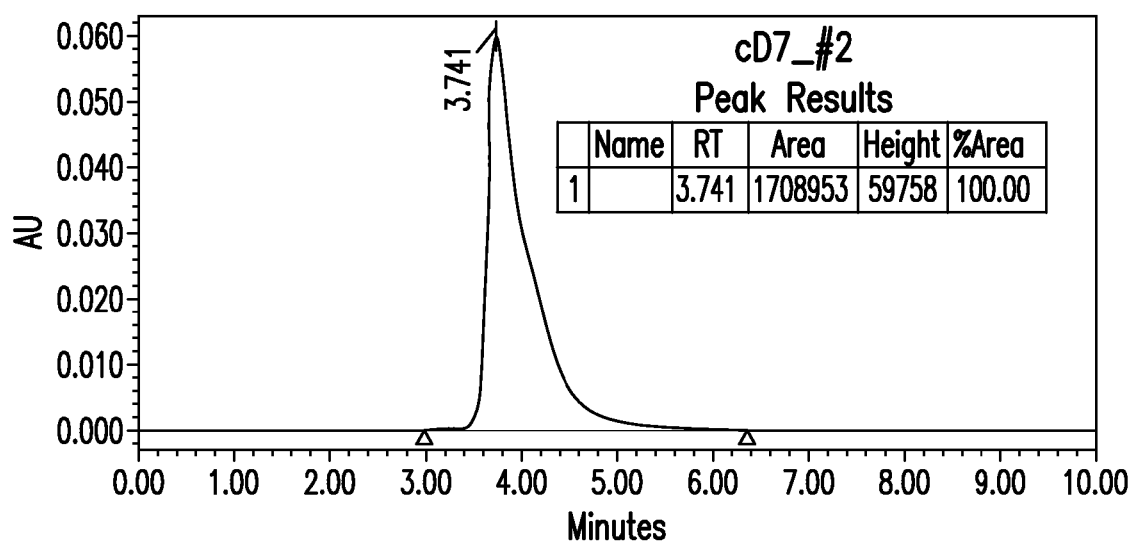
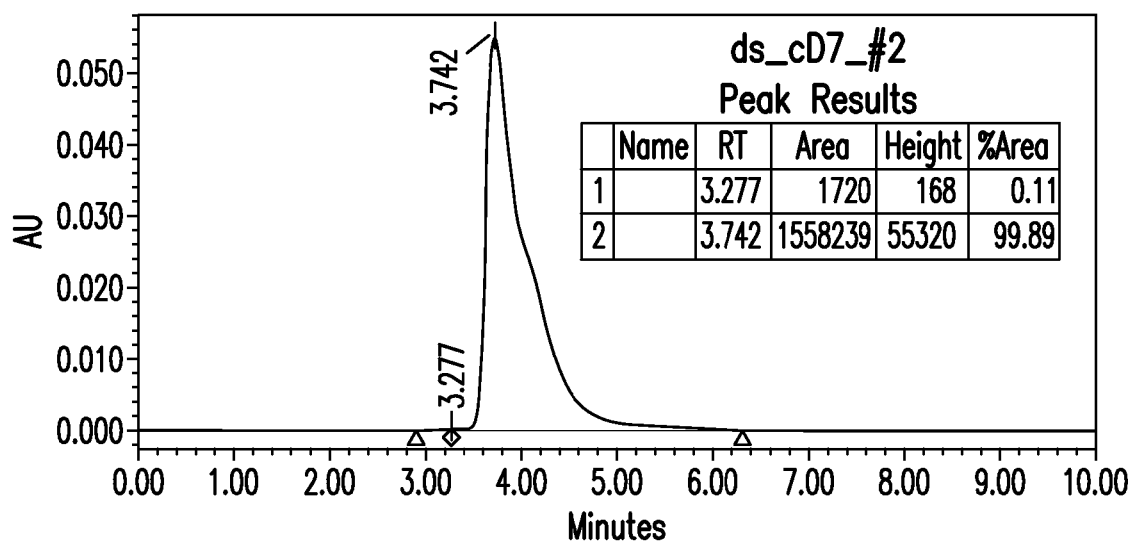


FIG. 24

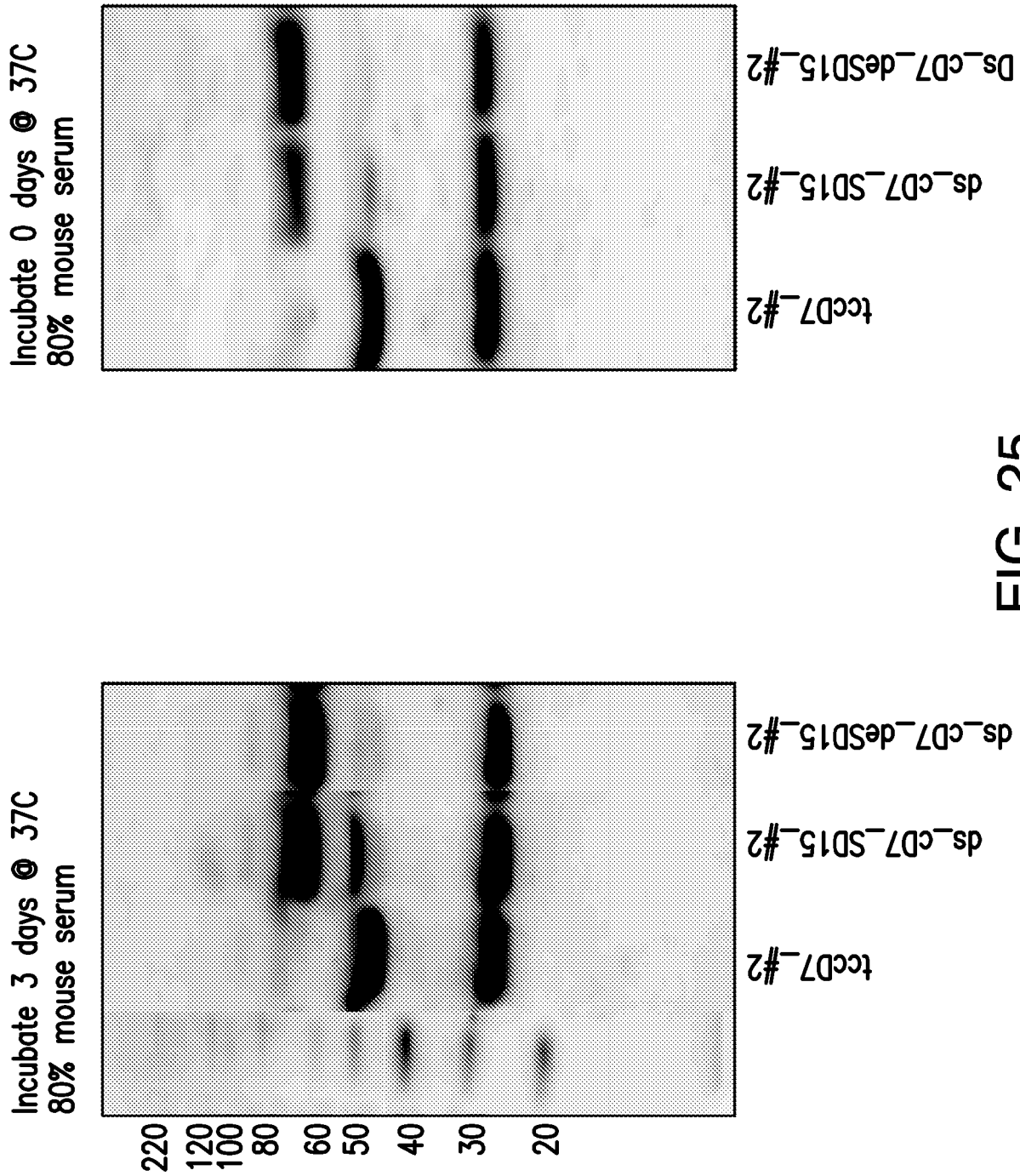


FIG. 25

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- US 61927907 [0002]
- EP 15736953 [0093]
- US 2015011657 W [0093]
- US 61927907 B [0093]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- FREEMAN et al. *J Exp Med*, 2000, vol. 192, 1027-34 [0003]
- LATCHMAN et al. *Nat Immunol*, 2001, vol. 2, 261-8 [0003]
- AGATA et al. *Int. Immunol.*, 1996, vol. 8, 765 [0003]
- UNKELESS AND JIN. *Curr. Opin. Immunol.*, 1997, vol. 9, 338-343 [0003]
- OKZAKI et al. *PNAS*, 2001, vol. 98, 13866-71 [0003]
- DONG et al. *Nat. Med.*, 2002, vol. 8, 793-800 [0003]
- IWAI et al. *PNAS*, 2002, vol. 99, 12293-7 [0003]
- OHIGASHI et al. *Clin Cancer Res*, 2005, vol. 11, 2947-53 [0003]
- HOFMEYER et al. *J. BioMed. Biotech.*, 2011, vol. 2011, 1-9 [0003]
- MCDERMOTT ; ATKINS. *Cancer Med.*, 2013, vol. 2, 662-73 [0003]
- ZHOU et al. *J. Immunol.*, 2010, vol. 185, 5082-92 [0003]
- NOMI et al. *Clin Cancer Res.*, 2007, vol. 13, 2152-7 [0003]
- FLIES et al. *Yale J. Bio. Med.*, 2011, vol. 48, 409-21 [0003]
- ZITVOGEL ; KROEMER. *OncolImmunol.*, 2012, vol. 1, 1223-25 [0003]
- VAN BELLE et al. *PLoS One*, 2012, vol. 7, e45299 [0005]
- OBAR ; LEFRANCOIS. *J. Immunol.*, 2010, vol. 185, 263-72 [0005]
- PELLETIER ; GIRARD. *J Immunol*, 2006, vol. 177, 100-108 [0005]
- ELPEK et al. *PNAS*, 2010, vol. 107, 21647-21652 [0005]
- GRABSTEIN et al. *Science*, 1994, vol. 264, 965-8 [0006]
- BAMFORD et al. *PNAS*, 1996, vol. 93, 2897-902 [0006]
- ANDDERSON et al. *J Biol Chem.*, 1995, vol. 270, 29862-9 [0006]
- STEEL et al. *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.*, 2012, vol. 33, 35-41 [0006]
- DUBOIS et al. *Immunity*, 2002, vol. 17, 537-47 [0006]
- WEI et al. *J. Immunol.*, 2001, vol. 167, 277-82 [0006]
- MORTIER et al. *J Biol Chem.*, 2005, vol. 281, 1612-19 [0006]
- STOKLASEK et al. *J. Immunol.*, 2006, vol. 177, 6072-80 [0006]
- ARMITAGE et al. *J Immunol.*, 1995, vol. 154, 483-90 [0006]
- MARKS-KONCZALIK et al. *PNAS*, 2000, vol. 97, 11445-50 [0006]
- MA et al. *Annu Rev Immunol.*, 2006, vol. 24, 657-79 [0006]
- VERBIST ; KLONOWSKI. *Cytokine*, 2012, vol. 59, 467-478 [0006]
- DEVEREUX et al. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 1984, vol. 12, 387 [0027]
- ALTSCHUL et al. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1990, vol. 215, 403 [0027]
- ALTSCHUL et al. *BLAST Manual. NCBI NLM NIH, <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/blast>* [0027]
- HAWKINS et al. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1992, vol. 226, 889-896 [0028]
- LOW et al. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1996, vol. 250, 359-368 [0028]
- LANGER. *Science*, 1990, vol. 249, 1527-1533 [0061]
- TREAT et al. *Liposomes in the Therapy of Infectious Disease and Bacterial infection. Liss*, 1989, 353-365 [0061]
- GOODSON. *Medical Applications of Controlled Release*, 1984, vol. 2, 115-138 [0062]
- SEFTON. *CRC Crit. Ref. Biomed. Eng.*, 1987, vol. 14, 201 [0062]
- BUCHWALD et al. *Surgery*, 1980, vol. 88, 507 [0062]
- SAUDEK et al. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 1989, vol. 321, 574 [0062]
- Medical Applications of Controlled Release. CRC Pres, 1974 [0063]
- Controlled Drug Bioavailability, Drug Product Design and Performance. Wiley, 1984 [0063]
- RANGER ; PEPPAS. *J. Macromol. Sci. Rev. Macromol. Chem.*, 1983, vol. 23, 61 [0063]
- LEVY et al. *Science*, 1985, vol. 228, 190 [0063]
- DURING et al. *Ann. Neurol.*, 1989, vol. 25, 351 [0063]

- **HOWARD et al.** *J. Neurosurg.*, 1989, vol. 71, 105
[0063]